



Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme

# CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION

## REPORT OF THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION

Geneva, 30 June - 4 July 2008



World Health  
Organization



Food and Agriculture  
Organization of  
the United Nations

For further information on the activities of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, please contact:

Secretariat of the Codex Alimentarius Commission  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome, Italy

Telephone: +39 06 57051  
Fax: +39 06 57053152/57054593  
Telex: 625852 or 625853  
E-mail: [Codex@fao.org](mailto:Codex@fao.org)  
Web site: [www.codexalimentarius.net](http://www.codexalimentarius.net)

Codex publications may be obtained through the worldwide Sales Agents of FAO or by writing to:

Sales and Marketing Group  
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome, Italy

Fax: +39 06 57053360  
E-mail: [publications-sales@fao.org](mailto:publications-sales@fao.org)

Issued by the Secretariat of the  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme, FAO, Rome

---

Ref. No. ALINORM 08/31/REP 2008

Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme

# **CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION**

## REPORT OF THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION

Geneva, 30 June - 4 July 2008

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION  
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Rome, 2008

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this information product do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) or of the World Health Organization (WHO) concerning the legal or development status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. The mention of specific companies or products of manufacturers, whether or not these have been patented, does not imply that these have been endorsed or recommended by FAO or WHO in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned.

ISBN 978-92-5-106105-3

All rights reserved. Reproduction and dissemination of material in this information product for educational or other non-commercial purposes are authorized without any prior written permission from the copyright holders provided the source is fully acknowledged. Reproduction of material in this information product for resale or other commercial purposes is prohibited without written permission of the copyright holders. Applications for such permission should be addressed to:

Chief

Electronic Publishing Policy and Support Branch  
Communication Division

FAO

Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, 00153 Rome, Italy

or by e-mail to:

[copyright@fao.org](mailto:copyright@fao.org)

© FAO and WHO 2008

JOINT FAO/WHO FOOD STANDARDS PROGRAMME

**CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION**

*Thirty-first Session*

*International Conference Centre, Geneva (Switzerland), 30 June - 4 July 2008*

# Report

---

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

---

**The Commission:**

- a) Adopted several amendments to the Procedural Manual;
- b) Adopted 35 new or revised Codex standards or related texts;
- c) Approved a number of new work proposals and proposals for discontinuation of work;
- d) Noted the Codex budget and expenditure for 2006-2007; noted the funding situation of the Codex programme in 2008-09 and its implications to Codex work including the decreasing share of the WHO contribution to the Codex budget; regretted that one of the implications was that the Executive Committee would meet only three times in the biennium and that Russian would not be added as a language of the Commission, due to lack of funds; agreed that the usefulness of Portuguese as a language of interpretation in the Coordinating Committee for Africa be evaluated at the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission; also agreed to encourage all Codex members to make the best use of electronic means of communication; requested FAO and WHO to assign high priority to Codex when determining their budgets, including the allotment for 2009 and the biennial budget 2010-2011;
- e) Noted with satisfaction that all proposals based on the recommendations from the Codex Evaluation (2002) had been implemented and agreed that the item did not require further consideration at its next session; noted that the proposal relating to consensus would be considered by the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principles; and agreed that the structure and mandates of Codex Committees and related issues would be considered further by the next sessions of the Executive Committee and the Commission;
- f) Noted the status of implementation of the Strategic Plan 2008-2013 and agreed on the action to be taken to implement some specific activities;
- g) Agreed that the issue of participation of developing countries would be considered by the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principles on the basis of a document prepared by the Secretariat; recommended that Coordinating Committees consider this issue and report their views to the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission;
- h) Agreed to postpone decision of possible new work on animal feeding until its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session;
- i) Agreed to postpone consideration of the issue of the use of the lactoperoxidase system until its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session;
- j) Supported continued cooperation and coordination with international governmental and non-governmental organizations;
- k) Expressed its appreciation to FAO and WHO for their ongoing activities in support of Codex, namely provision of scientific advice and capacity building in food safety and quality;
- l) Elected the following Officers of the Commission:
  - **Chairperson:** Ms Karen HULEBAK (USA)
  - **Vice-Chairpersons:** Mr Sanjay DAVE (India), Mr Ben MANYINDO (Uganda), and Mr Knud ØSTERGAARD (Denmark)
- m) Confirmed the host governments of Codex subsidiary bodies;
- n) Agreed to dissolve the *Ad hoc* Task Force on Foods Derived from Biotechnology and the *Ad hoc* Task Force on the Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods as their work had been completed, and to adjourn *since die* the Committee on Natural Mineral Waters.

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**


---

	<b>Paragraphs</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	1-3
<b>ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA (Agenda Item 1)</b>	4
<b>REPORT BY THE CHAIRPERSON ON THE 60<sup>TH</sup> AND 61<sup>TH</sup> SESSIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Agenda Item 2)</b>	5-10
<b>AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL (Agenda Item 3)</b>	11-20
<b>DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AT STEP 8 OF THE PROCEDURE (Agenda Item 4)</b>	21-22
Contaminants in Foods	23-26
Food Additives	27-30
Fish and Fishery Products	31-36
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables	37-39
Food Hygiene	40-46
Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems	47-48
Milk and Milk Products	49
Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses	50-51
Natural Mineral Waters	52
Pesticide Residues	53
Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods	54-58
Foods Derived from Biotechnology	59-61
Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods	62
Methods of Analysis and Sampling	63
Standards and Related Texts held at the Commission at Step 8	64
<b>PROPOSED DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AT STEPS 5 OF THE PROCEDURE (Agenda Item 5)</b>	65-66
Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses	67
Milk and Milk Products	68
Contaminants in Foods	69-71
Pesticide Residues	72
<b>REVOCATION OF EXISTING CODEX STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS (Agenda Item 6)</b>	73-75
<b>AMENDMENTS TO THE CODEX STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS (Agenda Item 7)</b>	76-91
<b>PROPOSALS FOR THE ELABORATION OF NEW STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AND FOR THE DISCONTINUATION OF WORK (Agenda Item 8)</b>	
Elaboration of New Standards and Related Texts	92-108
Discontinuation of Work	109
<b>FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY MATTERS (Agenda Item 9)</b>	110-128
<b>STRATEGIC PLANNING OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION (Agenda Item 10)</b>	129-146

---

<b>IMPLEMENTATION OF THE JOINT FAO/WHO EVALUATION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS AND OTHER FAO AND WHO WORK ON FOOD STANDARDS (Agenda Item 11)</b>	147-169
<b>MATTERS ARISING FROM THE REPORTS OF THE COMMISSION, CODEX COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES (Agenda Item 12)</b>	170
Future Work on Animal Feeding	171-178
Food Hygiene	179-189
<b>RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (Agenda Item 13)</b>	
Relations between the Codex Alimentarius Commission and Other International Intergovernmental Organizations	190-202
Relations Between the Codex Alimentarius Commission and International Non-Governmental Organizations	203-206
<b>FAO/WHO PROJECT AND TRUST FUND FOR ENHANCED PARTICIPATION IN CODEX (Agenda Item 14)</b>	207
<b>OTHER MATTERS ARISING FROM FAO AND WHO (Agenda Item 15)</b>	208-210
<b>ELECTION OF CHAIRPERSON AND VICE-CHAIRPERSONS OF THE COMMISSION (Agenda Item 16)</b>	211
<b>DESIGNATION OF COUNTRIES RESPONSIBLE FOR APPOINTING THE CHAIRPERSONS OF CODEX COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES (Agenda Item 17)</b>	212-214
<b>OTHER BUSINESS (Agenda Item 18)</b>	215-219



## APPENDICES

	<b>Page</b>
<b>I</b>	LIST OF PARTICIPANTS 31
<b>II</b>	AMENDMENT TO THE TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE <i>AD HOC</i> CODEX INTERGOVERNMENTAL TASK FORCE ON ANTIMICROBIAL RESISTANCE 89
<b>III</b>	AMENDMENTS TO THE “FORMAT FOR CODEX COMMODITY STANDARDS” 90
<b>IV</b>	AMENDMENTS TO THE “RELATIONS BETWEEN COMMODITY COMMITTEES AND GENERAL COMMITTEES” 94
<b>V</b>	WORKING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CRITERIA APPROACH IN CODEX 99
<b>VI</b>	PROCEDURES FOR CONVERSION OF REGIONAL STANDARDS INTO WORLDWIDE STANDARDS 102
<b>VII</b>	LIST OF STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION 103
<b>VIII</b>	LIST OF DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS ADOPTED TEXTS ADOPTED AT STEP 5 BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION 106
<b>IX</b>	LIST OF STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS REVOKED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION 107
<b>X</b>	LIST OF DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS APPROVED AS NEW WORK BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION 108
<b>XI</b>	LIST OF WORK DISCONTINUED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION 110
<b>XII</b>	CHAIRMANSHIP OF CODEX SUBSIDIARY BODIES 111

## INTRODUCTION

1. The Codex Alimentarius Commission held its Thirty-first Session at the International Conference Centre, Geneva, Switzerland, from 30 June - 4 July 2008. Dr Claude J. S Mosha (United Republic of Tanzania), Chairperson of the Commission, presided over the Session assisted by the Vice-Chairpersons, Dr Karen Hulebak (United States of America) and Dr Wim van Eck (The Netherlands). The Session was attended by 505 delegates from 138 Member countries and 1 Member Organization, 44 international governmental and non-governmental organizations, including UN agencies. A list of participants, including the Secretariat, is given in Appendix I to this report.

2. The Session was opened by Mr D. Heymann, Assistant Director-General, WHO, and Mr E. Boutrif, Director, Food and Consumer Protection Division, FAO, on behalf of the Directors-General of WHO and FAO, respectively.

### Division of Competence

3. The Commission noted the division of competence between the European Community and its Member States, according to paragraph 5, Rule II of the Rules of Procedure of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, as presented in document CAC/31 LIM/2.

### ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA (Agenda Item 1)<sup>1</sup>

4. The Commission adopted the Provisional Agenda as its Agenda for the Session. At the request of the Delegations of Uruguay, Argentina and Colombia, the Commission agreed to discuss the issue of "timely distribution of the Codex documents in all working languages" under Agenda Item 18 "Other Business", if time allowed.

### REPORT BY THE CHAIRPERSON ON THE 60<sup>TH</sup> AND 61<sup>ST</sup> SESSIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Agenda Item 2)<sup>2</sup>

5. In accordance with Rule V.7 of the Rules of Procedure, the Chairperson reported to the Commission on the outcome of the 60<sup>th</sup> and 61<sup>st</sup> Sessions of the Executive Committee, as follows.

#### 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee

6. The 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had agreed in particular on "Guidelines for the Establishment of Work Priorities applicable to Commodities" intended to provide further guidance to the Executive Committee when performing the critical review and had agreed that they should be made widely available in order to assist Codex Members and subsidiary bodies when preparing proposals for new work. The Commission supported this conclusion. The Committee had also agreed on proposed procedures for the conversion of regional standards into worldwide standards, for inclusion in the Procedural Manual (see Agenda Item 3).

7. The Commission took note of the monitoring of standards development conducted by the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee in the framework of the Critical Review.<sup>3</sup> The Commission also stressed the importance of an early conclusion of the Letter of Agreement and Memorandum of Responsibilities between FAO and a host government for the smooth conduct of Codex sessions.<sup>4</sup>

8. In reply to a question on the availability of the General Rules of FAO applying to Codex to delegates to Codex sessions, the Secretariat indicated that the General Rules of FAO were available electronically on the FAO website and that the printed version was sent by FAO to all FAO Members.

#### 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee

9. The 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had considered the follow-up to the statement made by FAO and WHO at its 60<sup>th</sup> Session and other issues and had agreed on a number of recommendations presented in the working document (CX/EXEC 08/61/2). The Commission noted comments on the

---

<sup>1</sup> ALINORM 08/31/1, ALINORM 08/31/1A Rev. and ALINORM 08/31/1B

<sup>2</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3, ALINORM 08/31/3A

<sup>3</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3, paras 38-42

<sup>4</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3, para. 66

usefulness of teleconferencing for the purpose of capacity building seminars at the regional level. The Commission endorsed the recommendations of the Executive Committee in this respect<sup>5</sup>.

10. The Commission noted that several items considered by the 60<sup>th</sup> and 61<sup>st</sup> sessions of the Executive Committee would be addressed under specific agenda items at the present session and that the advice of the Executive Committee would be taken into account as required.

#### **AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL (Agenda Item 3)<sup>6</sup>**

11. The Commission recalled that no session of the Committee on General Principles had been held in 2008 and that the proposed amendments under consideration had been put forward by Codex Committees and Task Forces and considered by the Executive Committee.

##### **A. Proposed Amendment to the Terms of Reference to the *Ad Hoc* Intergovernmental Task Force on Antimicrobial resistance**

12. The Commission adopted the proposed amendment as proposed by the First Session of the Task Force (see Appendix II to this report).

##### **B. Proposed amendments to the "*Format for the Commodity Standards*" and to the "*Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees*"**

13. The Commission recalled that the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had considered the proposed amendments to the "*Format for the Commodity Standards*" and to the "*Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees*" as presented in Annexes III and IV of document ALINORM 08/31/4 and that the Committee had recommended the adoption of these texts with some minor changes<sup>7</sup>.

14. The Commission noted that the two proposed amendments had been prepared by the Secretariat, following the recommendation by the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee to streamline the content and relationships between the two texts, while incorporating the proposed amendments forwarded by the Second Session of the Committee on Contaminants in Foods (April 2008), as presented in Annex II to document ALINORM 08/31/4.

15. The Commission agreed to delete the proposed insertion of the term "and" in the section on Food Additives of the "*Format for Commodity Standards*", noting that usually no food additives were to be listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of the General Standard for Food Additives at the same time.

16. The Commission adopted the proposed amendments to the "*Format for the Commodity Standards*" with the above deletion of the term "and" (see Appendix III to this report).

17. The Commission also considered the proposed amendments to the "*Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees*" and endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee to adopt the proposed amendments with the following changes:

- Include a reference to "*CODEX STAN 193-1995*" to the first paragraph of the Section on Contaminants;
- Replace the term "revisions" with "amendments" in the same section for consistent use of those terms that were defined in the Procedural Manual; and
- Delete the proposed inclusion of a reference to "contaminants" in the section on methods of analysis of pesticide residues in food so that this section cover the relations between the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling, on one hand, and the Committees on Pesticide Residues and on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods on the other.

<sup>5</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A, paras 12,15, 21,26 and 34

<sup>6</sup> ALINORM 08/31/4, ALINORM 08/31/4A (Comments of Australia, Brazil, Norway, USA, CIAA and NMKL), LIM 8 (Comments of Japan), LIM 9 (Comments of India), LIM 10 (Comments of Malaysia), LIM12 (Comments of European Community)

<sup>7</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A paras 35-45

18. The amendments to the "Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees" adopted the Commission are presented in Appendix IV to this Report.

### C. Other Amendments

#### **Proposed Amendment to the *Working Instructions for the Implementation of the Criteria Approach***

19. The Commission adopted the Proposed Amendment and agreed that the written comments presented in ALINORM 08/31/4A should be referred to the Committee on Methods for Analysis and Sampling for consideration in view of their technical nature (see Appendix V to this report).

#### **Proposed Procedures for Conversion of Regional Standards into Worldwide Standards**

20. The Commission recalled that the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had considered the conversion of regional standards into worldwide standards, as requested by the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, and adopted the Proposed Procedures presented in Appendix III of ALINORM 08/31/3, for inclusion in part 5 of the Elaboration Procedures of the Procedural Manual (see Appendix VI to this report).

#### **DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AT STEP 8 OF THE PROCEDURE (Agenda Item 4)<sup>8</sup>**

21. The Commission **adopted** the Draft Standards and Related Texts submitted by its subsidiary bodies at Step 8 (including those submitted at Step 5 with a recommendation to omit Steps 6 and 7), as well as other standards and related texts submitted for adoption, as presented in Appendix VII to this report.

22. The following paragraphs provide additional information on the comments made and the decisions taken on certain items.

#### **Contaminants in Foods**

##### ***Draft Maximum Level for 3-MCPD in Liquid Condiments containing Acid-Hydrolyzed Vegetable Proteins (Excluding Naturally Fermented Soy Sauce) (N08-2004)<sup>9</sup>***

23. The Delegation of the European Community, supported by the Delegation of Norway, proposed to defer the adoption of the draft Maximum Level of 0.4 mg/kg for 3-MCPD until a full re-evaluation of new scientific data on 3-MCPD release from 3-MCPD esters from all foods had been performed. The Delegation considered it important to review the maximum level for 3-MCPD in the light of the forthcoming JECFA evaluation, currently under review by the European Food Safety Authority in relation to the dietary exposure to 3-MCPD associated with all food products containing 3-MCPD.

24. The Commission **adopted** the draft Maximum Level of 0.4 mg/kg for 3-MCPD in Liquid Condiments containing Acid-Hydrolyzed Vegetable Proteins (Excluding Naturally Fermented Soy Sauce) at Step 8, noting the reservation of the European Community and Norway on this decision.

##### ***Draft Maximum Level for Ochratoxin A in Raw Wheat, Barley and Rye<sup>10</sup>***

25. The Delegation of India, referring to its written comments (in CAC/31 LIM/9), stated that the maximum level for Ochratoxin A (OTA) in raw wheat, barley and rye should be fixed at a higher level of 20 µg/kg instead of 5 µg/kg, arguing that, between these two levels, there was no significant difference in the impact on dietary exposure to OTA for the purpose of protecting consumers' health, according to the JECFA evaluations. The Delegation also emphasized the need to take into account the Codex decision to adopt the least trade restrictive measures.

<sup>8</sup> ALINORM 08/31/5; ALINORM 08/31/3A; ALINORM 08/31/5A (comments of Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Colombia, Egypt, European Community, France, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Iran, Peru, United States of America, Uruguay, AIDGUM, CIAA, IFAH and ISDI); CAC/31 LIM/3 (comments of Australia, Brazil, France, European Community, Japan, Peru, United States of America, CEFIC, CI, CIAA and IFMA), CAC/31 LIM/5 (comments of European Community, Kenya, Malaysia, Peru and Thailand); CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India); CAC/31 LIM/14 (comments of Indonesia); CAC/31 LIM/15 (comments of Nigeria and INC)

<sup>9</sup> ALINORM 08/31/41, Appendix III

<sup>10</sup> ALINORM 08/31/41, Appendix VII

26. The Commission **adopted** the draft maximum level of 5 µg/kg for OTA in raw wheat, barley and rye, noting the reservation of India on this decision.

### **Food Additives**

#### ***Draft and Proposed Draft Food Additive Provisions of the General Standard for Food Additives (GSFA) (CODEX STAN 192-1995)***<sup>11</sup>

27. The Commission **adopted** the food additive provisions of the GSFA as proposed by the 40<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Food Additives and noted the comments of the Delegation of the European Community that food additives were not needed in fresh, dried and precooked pastas.

#### ***Amendment to Table 3 of the GSFA***<sup>12</sup>

28. The Delegation of India, referring to its written comments in CAC/31 LIM/9, suggested to amend the footnote to Table 3 of the GSFA, proposed by the Committee on Food Additives, because the Standard for Fermented Milks (CODEX STAN 243-2003) did not allow for the use preservatives in plain heat-treated fermented milks while allowing the use of stabilizers and thickeners in this category of products. Noting the suggestion from India in relation to the footnote, the Commission agreed to **return** the proposed amendment for consideration by the 41<sup>st</sup> Session of the Committee on Food Additives.

#### ***Proposed Draft Guidelines for the Use of Flavourings (N03-2006)***<sup>13</sup>

29. The Commission **adopted** the Guidelines as proposed by the 40<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Food Additives. The Commission invited the Delegation of Colombia to forward its recommendation as to the need to clearly differentiate among natural and synthetic flavourings to a future session of the Committee on Food Additives.

#### ***Proposed Draft Amendments to the International Numbering System for Food Additives (CAC/GL 36-1989)***<sup>14</sup>

30. The Commission **adopted** the proposed draft amendment to the International Numbering System with changes to the INS numbers for sucrose esters of fatty acids (INS 473) and for sucrose oligoesters type I and II (INS 473a) and the name for INS 243 (ethyl lauroyl arginate), as suggested by the Delegations of the European Community and Japan in their written comments.

### **Fish and Fishery Products**

#### ***Draft Code of Practice for Fish and Fishery Products (Live and Raw Bivalve Molluscs and Lobsters and relevant Definitions)***<sup>15</sup>

31. The Delegation of Brazil, supported by several delegations, expressed the view that Section 13.1.2 Hygiene Control Programme did not reflect current scientific evidence and proposed that either the original text, which allowed for in-factory chlorination while also indicating that such systems should follow the Draft *FAO/WHO Guide on the Use of Chlorination in Fish Processing*, should be reinserted or that Section 13 Lobsters should be returned to the Committee on Fish and Fishery Products for further discussion.

32. The Delegation of Norway, speaking as chair of the Committee on Fish and Fishery Products, supported by some other delegations, explained that Section 13.1.2 had received thorough consideration by the 29<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Fish and Fishery Products and that there had been a reluctance to refer to draft work of FAO/WHO.

33. The Delegation of the European Community, while supporting the adoption of the Code, expressed the opinion that, should the Commission not support adoption of the section on lobsters, the entire section should be returned to the Committee on Fish and Fishery Product for further consideration.

---

<sup>11</sup> ALINORM 08/31/12, Appendix VII

<sup>12</sup> ALINORM 08/31/12, para. 52

<sup>13</sup> ALINORM 08/31/12, Appendix X

<sup>14</sup> ALINORM 08/31/12, Appendix XII

<sup>15</sup> ALINORM 08/31/18, Appendix II

34. The Commission also noted that several technical terms in the Spanish version would have to be revised.

35. In view of the discussion, the Commission agreed to **adopt** Section 7 Live and Raw Bivalve Molluscs and its relevant definitions, but to return Section 13 Lobsters and its relevant definitions to Step 6 for comments and consideration by the next session of the Committee on Fish and Fishery Products. The Delegation of the European Community expressed their strong reservation on this decision.

***Draft Standard for Raw and Live Bivalve Molluscs***<sup>16</sup>

36. The Commission **adopted** the Standard with a correction to the scope of the Spanish version by replacing "*desbullados*" with "*abiertos*".

**Fresh Fruits and Vegetables**

***Draft Standard for Bitter Cassava***<sup>17</sup>

37. The Commission had an exchange of views on the preparation instructions (Section 6.1.2) relating to proper handling of bitter cassava roots. The Commission noted that the Committee on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables had extensively discussed this provision vis-à-vis the safety concerns associated with the content of hydrogen cyanide, as recommended by the Committee on Food Labelling, and had agreed on a revised provision by which cassava must be fully cooked before consumption to inactivate the process leading to the production of hydrogen cyanide and the cooking or rinsing water must not be consumed or used for other food preparation due to the solubility of hydrogen cyanide in water. The Commission further noted that the Standard applied to the fresh product whereas processed cassava such as different types of cassava flours was excluded from the scope of the Standard and the mandate of the Committee. However, the Delegation of Nigeria, supported by several delegations, pointed out that the labelling instructions did not sufficiently address the safety of the product and ignored other processing methods such as soaking and further processing of cassava roots.

38. In light of the above discussion, the Commission decided to **return** the labelling section to Step 6 for further comments, in particular on the preparation instructions, for consideration by the 15<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (2009) and endorsement by the 38<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Food Labelling (2010) and to **hold** the other sections at Step 8, with a view to the adoption of the Standard by the Commission in 2010. The Commission recalled its earlier decision that merging the standards for bitter and sweet cassava could be considered after the finalization of the current draft Standard.

39. The Commission noted the reservations of the delegations of India and Costa Rica to the effect that the diameter of the cut at the distal end of the cassava root should be 1 cm rather than 2 cm in order to provide for better protection against microbial contamination and against increase of hydrogen cyanide content.

**Food Hygiene**

***Proposed Draft Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children***<sup>18</sup>

40. The Commission noted the creation of a new genus *Cronobacter*, which was equivalent to *Enterobacter sakazakii* and agreed to use both taxonomic names in the Code.

41. Some delegations noted the need for testing for *E. sakazakii* throughout the production chain as well as in the end product and were of the opinion that affordable alternative methods were needed to avoid the testing of powdered infant formula becoming a burden, especially for developing countries. It was also indicated that assistance was needed for better surveillance of *E. sakazakii* in powdered infant formula.

42. The Representative of WHO emphasized that testing did not ensure absence of *E. sakazakii*, that testing specifically for *E. sakazakii* was not necessarily more expensive than ordinary microbiological testing and that the primary responsibility for ensuring the safety of powdered infant formula lay with the industry.

---

<sup>16</sup> ALINORM 08/31/18, Appendix III

<sup>17</sup> ALINORM 08/31/35, Appendix III

<sup>18</sup> ALINORM 08/31/13, Appendix II

It was further indicated that technical assistance to countries to improve surveillance practices could be considered by WHO.

43. The Representative of WHO explained that there was no conflict between the WHO/FAO Guidelines for Safe Preparation, Storage and Handling of Powdered Infant Formula and the Codex code of practice. The Representative further informed the Commission that the recently held World Health Assembly (May 2008) had adopted a resolution (WHA61.20) which indicated that the Assembly was encouraged by the work of the FAO/WHO through Codex on the *Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children*; that Member States were urged to implement through application and dissemination the WHO/FAO Guidelines on Safe Preparation, Storage and Handling of Powdered Infant Formula to minimize the risk of bacterial infection and to ensure that labelling conformed with standards, guidelines and recommendations of Codex taking into account resolution WHA58.32 and in addition urged Member States to investigate the possible use of donor milk through human milk banks for vulnerable infants as a risk-reduction strategy.

44. To the concerns raised by several observers about the revocation of the *Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Foods for Infants and Young Children* (CAC/RCP 21-1979) which also provided guidance for foods other than powdered formulae, it was clarified that, although the scope of the *Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children* was narrower and did not cover canned baby foods or processed cereal-based foods, the General Principles on Food Hygiene and other existing Codes of Practice would be sufficient to provide guidance for these products and that the Code focused on powdered infant formulae because these products were those implicated in outbreaks related to the presence of *E. sakazakii* and *Salmonella enterica*.

45. The Commission **adopted** the Proposed Draft Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children at Steps 5/8, with the omission of Steps 6 and 7, with the amendment to use both *Cronobacter* and *E. sakazakii* in the Code.

***Proposed Draft Annex II on the Guidance on Microbiological Risk Management Metrics to the Principles and Guidelines for the Conduct of Microbiological Risk Management***<sup>19</sup>

46. To the request to FAO/WHO to develop a practical manual on the implementation of metrics which would be especially beneficial to developing countries, the Representative of FAO explained that the completion of such a manual would require some time because there was a need to gain practical experience on the application of the metrics at the national level. The Commission **adopted** the Proposed Draft Annex II on the *Guidance on Microbiological Risk Management Metrics to the Principles and Guidelines for the Conduct of Microbiological Risk Management*.

**Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems**

***Proposed Draft Appendix to the Guidelines on the Judgement of Equivalence of Sanitary Measures Associated with Food Inspection and Certification Systems (N04-2004)***<sup>20</sup>

47. The Delegation of Colombia, while not opposing the adoption of the proposed draft Appendix and referring to their written comments<sup>21</sup>, expressed the opinion that the proposed draft Appendix contained a number of repetitions in relation to its parent document (CAC/GL 53-2003), which could lead to confusion in its application, and that the Appendix should be incorporated into the parent document.

48. The Commission **adopted** the Proposed Draft Appendix to the Guidelines (CAC/GL 53-2003) at Steps 5/8, with the omission of Steps 6 and 7. The Commission also invited the Delegation of Colombia to forward their comments above to the Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems.

---

<sup>19</sup> ALINORM 08/31/13, Appendix IV

<sup>20</sup> ALINORM 08/31/30, Appendix II

<sup>21</sup> ALINORM 08/31/5A

## Milk and Milk Products

### *Proposed Draft Amendment to the List of Additives of the Standard for Creams and Prepared Creams (CODEX STAN A-9-1976) (N08-2006)*<sup>22</sup>

49. The Commission **adopted** the proposed draft amendment as proposed by the 8<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Milk and Milk Products and endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee to include the provision for diacetyltartaric and fatty esters of glycerol (INS 472e), which had been inadvertently omitted, in the list of additives<sup>23</sup>.

## Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses

### *Draft Revised Standard for Foods for Special Dietary Use for Persons Intolerant to Gluten (CODEX STAN 118-1981)*<sup>24</sup>

50. The Commission noted the view of the European Community and its Member States that information campaigns should be encouraged in order to ensure the correct use of "gluten reduced" products by celiac patients and that further scientific work should be promoted on the risk assessment relating to oats consumption by persons intolerant to gluten, and **adopted** the draft standard as proposed.

### *Draft Advisory Lists of Nutrient Compounds for Use in Foods for Special Dietary Uses Intended for Infants and Young Children (CAC/GL 10-1979)*<sup>25</sup>

51. The Commission noted that, in the listing of purity criteria, the references to the body abbreviated as "FSANZ" in Part A2, A4 and C1 should be deleted and that the reference to "FP" in Part C for 1.22 L-Arginine L-Aspartame should be changed to "Ph EUR" in the English version. With these amendments the Commission **adopted** the Advisory Lists as proposed.

## Natural Mineral Waters

### *Proposed Draft Amendment to Sections 3.2 and 6.3.2 of the Standard for Natural Mineral Waters (CODEX STAN 108-1981) (N12-2007)*<sup>26</sup>

52. The Delegation of Chile indicated that some natural mineral waters due to certain geological structure naturally contained higher levels of some substances such as arsenic, manganese, boron and fluoride and did not support the adoption of these levels. The Commission, noting the reservation of Chile, **adopted** the proposed draft amendments as proposed.

## Pesticide Residues

### *Draft and Proposed Draft Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides*<sup>27</sup>

53. The Commission **adopted** the MRLs as proposed in Appendices II and III of ALINORM 08/31/24 with the addition of the note "except maize" for the MRL for fenitrothion (037) for cereal grains, which had inadvertently been omitted from the report of the Committee, and noted the reservation of the European Community and Norway on MRLs for captan (007) for table grapes, dried grapes, pome fruits and peaches, fenitrothion (037) for apples, rice and wheat, phosmet (103) for apricots, nectarines, pears and apples, and cyfluthrin/beta-cyfluthrin (157) for citrus fruit and cauliflower, as presented in CAC/31 LIM/5.

## Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods

### *Draft and Proposed Draft Maximum Residues Limits (MRLs) for Veterinary Drugs*<sup>28</sup>

54. The Commission **adopted** the draft and proposed draft MRLs for colistin and erythromycin as proposed by the 17<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods.

<sup>22</sup> ALINORM 08/31/11, Appendix V

<sup>23</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A, para. 53

<sup>24</sup> ALINORM 08/31/26, Appendix III

<sup>25</sup> ALINORM 08/31/26, Appendix IV

<sup>26</sup> ALINORM 08/31/20, Appendix II

<sup>27</sup> ALINORM 08/31/24, Appendices II and III

<sup>28</sup> ALINORM 08/31/31, Appendices II and III



55. With regard to the MRLs for ractopamine, the Delegation of the European Community recommended to return these MRLs to Step 6 for further discussion by the Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods. In doing so, the Delegation recalled their reservation to the decision of the 17<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee to advance the MRLs for ractopamine to Step 8 because their legislation did not allow the use of beta-agonists for growth promotion purposes. The Delegation informed the Commission that the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) was preparing an opinion as to the safety of ractopamine, which would be available in February 2009 and could be discussed at the next session of the Committee.

56. The Delegation of China, supporting the position of the European Community, stated that China was the largest producer and consumer country of pig meat and recommended further research to fully evaluate the safety of ractopamine. The Delegation of Singapore, supporting the position of the European Community and China, expressed its concern with relying on veterinary drugs rather than genetic improvement to increase gross weight and leanness of livestock. Other delegations intervened in favour of returning the MRLs back to the Committee, noting that veterinary drugs should be used only when necessary and taking into consideration aspects of animal health and animal welfare.

57. The Delegation of Australia, supported by several other delegations and one observer, recommended the adoption of the MRLs. These delegations recalled that the MRLs were based on the outcome of the completed JECFA evaluation and that the arguments for not adopting these MRLs were not based on science. They highlighted the importance of not further delaying the adoption of these MRLs which could be reconsidered by the Committee on Veterinary Drugs in Foods when new scientific data became available. In this regard, it was noted that Members had had many opportunities to provide information and data to allow further evaluation of ractopamine by JECFA if needed. It was further noted that the adoption of these MRLs was very important for those countries which did not have adequate resources to conduct their own safety assessment.

58. After an extensive discussion, the Commission agreed to **hold** the MRLs for ractopamine at Step 8 for further discussion at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session. It requested Members to submit relevant information on the availability of scientific data to the 18<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods (May 2009) thus allowing for a decision by the Committee regarding the inclusion of ractopamine in the priority list of substances for evaluation / re-evaluation by JECFA. The Commission further agreed that at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session, it would decide on the adoption of the MRLs for ractopamine based on the report of the 18<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods.

### **Foods Derived from Biotechnology**

#### ***Proposed Draft Annex on Food Safety Assessment in Situations of Low-level Presence of Recombinant-DNA Plant Material in Food (N07-2007)***<sup>29</sup>

59. The Delegation of the European Community informed the Commission that it had agreed to the advancement of this proposed draft annex, which was conditional on the development of a data and information sharing mechanism as provided for in the proposed draft annex. The Delegation welcomed the action so far taken by FAO to establish a database to this effect as part of the International Portal on Food Safety, Plant and Animal Health and requested that Codex members be kept informed of further progress being made.

60. While noting the proposal by the Delegation of Norway to replace the phrase "the recommended approach" with "one approach" in paragraph 2 to emphasize the fact that the national authorities could always choose to conduct a full safety assessment, consistent with the provision in paragraph 6, the Committee **adopted** the proposed draft annex as proposed by the Task Force without amendments, with the understanding that the "recommended approach" in paragraph 2 was referring to the entire annex, including paragraph 6, and should not be interpreted in isolation.

61. The Commission noted the reservations of the delegations of Sudan and Iran on the adoption of the above-mentioned text as well as the two other texts developed by the *Ad Hoc* Intergovernmental Task Force on Foods Derived from Biotechnology, based on their concern with the safety of foods produced using recombinant-DNA techniques in general.

---

<sup>29</sup> ALINORM 08/31/34, Appendix IV

## Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods

### *Proposed Draft Recommended International Code of Practice for the Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods*<sup>30</sup>

62. The Commission noted that freezing was not sufficient to control the risk of all species of *Trichinella* in foods undergoing a quick freezing process and agreed to amend Section 4.3.1 on the impact of quick freezing on microorganisms and parasites by specifically referring to *Trichinella spiralis*. The Commission adopted the amended proposed draft Code of Practice at Step 5/8, with the omission of Steps 6/7.

## Methods of Analysis and Sampling

### *Methods of Analysis in Codex Standards at different steps*<sup>31</sup>

63. The Commission noted the comments of the Delegation of India that the conversion factor of N x 6.38 used in the methods for the determination of protein should be explicitly mentioned for all relevant methods listed for cheese and milk products methods, but agreed to retain the methods for milk and milk products as currently presented in ALINORM 08/31/23, Appendix III. The Commission adopted all methods as proposed.

## Standards and related texts held at the Commission at Step 8

### *Draft MRLs for Bovine Somatotropin*<sup>32</sup>

64. The Commission noted that no request had been received to change the status of the draft MRLs for bovine somatotropin and agreed to retain them at Step 8. It was further noted that the next session of the Executive Committee, as part of the Critical Review process, would monitor the progress of standards development for all texts that had not yet been adopted by the Commission, including these draft MRLs, against the pre-determined time frame and would report its findings to the Commission. The Delegation of Chile expressed the view that the term “retained at Step 8” needed to be defined in the Codex standard setting process, especially with regard to the basis for such a decision and its time frame.

## PROPOSED DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AT STEP 5 OF THE PROCEDURE (Agenda Item 5)<sup>33</sup>

65. The Commission **adopted** at Step 5 the Proposed Draft Standards and Related Texts submitted by its subsidiary bodies, as presented in Appendix VIII to this report, and advanced them to Step 6. The Commission noted that technical comments raised during the session would be referred to the relevant Committees for their consideration. The Commission encouraged members and observers that had submitted comments in writing or orally at the session to submit these comments at Step 6 of the Procedure.

66. The following paragraphs provide additional information on the comments made and the decisions taken on certain items.

## Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses

### *Establishment and Application of Risk Analysis Principles by the Codex Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses*<sup>34</sup>

67. The Commission, noting that, after finalization, this document on risk analysis would constitute a part of the Codex Alimentarius Procedural Manual, **adopted** the draft text at Step 5 and advanced it to Step 6, and referred technical comments submitted to the 31<sup>st</sup> Session of the Commission for consideration by the

---

<sup>30</sup> ALINORM 08/31/25, Appendix II

<sup>31</sup> ALINORM 08/31/23, Appendix III

<sup>32</sup> ALINORM 95/31, Appendix II

<sup>33</sup> ALINORM 08/31/6, ALINORM 08/31/6A (comments of Australia (CCMAS), Egypt, Iran, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Peru, United States of America, Uruguay (CCMMP), Brazil, Guatemala, New Zealand, United States of America, Council for Responsible Nutrition, International Dairy Federation, National Health Federation, (CCNFSDU), Australia (CCPR), CAC/31 LIM/4 (comments of Australia (CCNFSDU), Peru (CCMMP), CIAA (CCCF), Brazil (CCPR), Colombia (CCFFV), CAC/31 LIM/6 (comments of European Community), CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India), CAC/31 LIM/14 (comments of Indonesia)

<sup>34</sup> ALINORM 08/31/26, Appendix VI

next session of the Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses. The Commission noted that the input from FAO and WHO would be important to define risk analysis policy and procedures in this area.

### **Milk and Milk Products**

#### ***Proposed Draft Amendment to the Standard for Fermented Milks (CODEX STAN 243-2003) Pertaining to Drinks Based on Fermented Milk***<sup>35</sup>

68. The Commission **adopted** the proposed draft Amendment at Step 5 and advanced it to Step 6, as proposed by the 8<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on Milk and Milk Products. It requested those Members that had made comments on the description (i.e. minimum content of dairy ingredients), composition and other aspects of the proposed draft, to forward their comments to the Committee for further consideration.

### **Contaminants in Foods**

#### ***Proposed Draft Code of Practice for the Reduction of Acrylamide in Food (N06-2006)***<sup>36</sup>

69. The Delegation of Switzerland, while not opposing the adoption of the proposed draft Code of Practice at Step 5, expressed the view that the current proposed draft text did not provide clear prospects for substantive reduction of acrylamide in foods derived from potatoes with high sugar content, and therefore urged that scientific data on this matter needed to be fully taken into account by the next session of the Committee on Contaminants in Foods.

70. The Delegation of India, referring to its written comment presented in CAC/31 LIM/9, stated that the selection of cultivars to achieve a reduced sugar content level of less than 0.3 % in raw potatoes was not always feasible and that strict control of storage temperature and time was not always possible, particularly in developing countries.

71. The Committee **adopted** the proposed draft Code of Practice at Step 5 and advanced it to Step 6 and agreed to refer the comments raised at the present session to the Committee on Contaminants in Foods for consideration.

### **Pesticide Residues**

#### ***Proposed Draft Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides***<sup>37</sup>

72. The Commission **adopted** the draft MRLs as proposed in Appendix IV of ALINORM 08/31/24 at Step 5 and advanced them to Step 6, noting the reservations expressed by the Delegations of the European Community and Norway on the draft MRLs for triadimefon (133) for grapes, cyfluthrin/beta-cyfluthrin (157) for broccoli and head cabbage, and Flusilazole (165) for pome fruits, peach, nectarine and bovine edible offal, as presented in CAC/31 LIM/6.

### **REVOCATION OF EXISTING CODEX STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS (Agenda Item 6)**<sup>38</sup>

73. The Commission considered the list of texts proposed for revocation from the Codex Alimentarius as presented in ALINORM 08/31/7. It agreed not to revoke: the Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Lobsters (CAC/RCP 24-1979), consistent with its decision under Agenda Item 4 not to adopt the section on Lobster of the Draft Code of Practice for Fish and Fishery Products (see para. 35); and the Codex MRLs for triadimenol and triadimefon on tomato and peppers, sweet, until the replacement group MRL would be adopted.

74. The Commission further agreed to revoke the Codex MRL for fenitrothion on wheat, which was proposed for revocation by the Committee on Pesticide Residues and inadvertently omitted in Appendix V of ALINORM 08/31/4.

75. The list of texts approved for revocation from the Codex Alimentarius is summarized in Appendix IX to this report.

---

<sup>35</sup> ALINORM 08/31/30, Appendix IV

<sup>36</sup> ALINORM 08/31/41, Appendix V

<sup>37</sup> ALINORM 08/31/24, Appendix IV

<sup>38</sup> ALINORM 08/31/7; CAC/31 LIM/3; CAC/31 LIM/14 (Comments of Indonesia)

**AMENDMENTS TO CODEX STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS<sup>39</sup> (Agenda Item 7)**

76. The Secretariat introduced document ALINORM 08/31/8 and stated that the issue of amendments to Codex standards and related texts had been included as a new standing agenda item for the Commission allowing the Secretariat to address inconsistencies discovered in adopted Codex texts, including those developed by subsidiary bodies which had been either adjourned or abolished. The inconsistencies were partly due to the decisions taken by the Commission that horizontally affected a number of existing Codex texts and that had not yet been uniformly implemented. The working document contained editorial amendments, in some cases already taken care of by the Secretariat, consistent with such decisions, or amendments related to format and presentation, which were brought to the Commission for information only, as well as proposed amendments (or other actions to be taken) to correct inconsistencies which would require explicit guidance by the Commission. The Commission noted that the item had been discussed in depth at the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee.<sup>40</sup>

77. The Commission noted and supported all actions taken marked “for information” in the working document and discussed all recommendations marked “for decision/referral” individually and took the following decisions:

**CODEX STAN 66-1981 (Table Olives) (Part I, 2.1.2)**

78. The Commission agreed to amend footnote 2 in the above standard as follows, taking into account the suggestion from the European Community in LIM-12: “The varieties of olives considered to be suitable should be identified when the standard is used.”

**References to the abolished “acceptance” provisions in commodity standards (Part I, 2.1.3)**

79. The Commission noted that some Codex commodity standards (e.g. CODEX STANs 169, 212 and A18) contained the statement: “The Annex to this standard contains provisions which are not intended to be applied within the meaning of the acceptance provisions of Section 4.A (I) (b) of the General Principles of the Codex Alimentarius”. As the acceptance procedure had been abolished by the 29<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, the Secretariat had proposed to replace the text with the text found in CODEX STAN 211: “The Appendix to this Standard is intended for voluntary application by commercial partners and not for application by governments.”

80. The Commission noted the discussion in the Executive Committee on potential problems associated with defining different applicability for different parts of Codex standards, as the World Trade Organization was unlikely to make a distinction between these different parts of Codex standards.

81. The Commission agreed to the recommendation of the Executive Committee to invite the Codex Secretariat to draw up a list of all standards containing the text mentioned above or a similar text for submission to the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principles for advice on how to deal with this issue in a consistent and horizontal way. The Commission noted the request of some delegations to make this list available at the earliest possible time to allow delegations to study the issue in advance.

**References to Volume 2 (Part I, 3.1.2)**

82. The Commission recalled that until 2001 Codex standards and related texts had been published in a number of volumes, which had since been discontinued to save costs.

83. The Commission noted that CODEX STAN 229-1993 contained a number of references to different sections of Volume 2 dealing with pesticide residues, which were still valid because they had not been replaced with other texts and which had no separate identification number. The Commission agreed to invite the Committee on Pesticide Residues to discuss the issue at its next session.

**Harmonisation of the Numbering of Codex Standards (Part I, 3.5)**

84. The Commission agreed to the proposal to harmonise the numbering system of Codex standards by renumbering current A-Standards (A01, A02, A03, A04, A07, A08(a), A08(b), A08(c), A09, A15 and A18)

<sup>39</sup> ALINORM 08/31/8, CAC/31 LIM/12 (Comments from the European Community)

<sup>40</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A, paras 59-68

as had been done for the C-Standards. The Commission noted that during the renumbering process any cross references between existing A-standards should be updated consequently.

**CAC/GL 44-2003: Principles for the Risk Analysis of Foods Derived From Modern Biotechnology (Part I, 4.3)**

*Amendment to footnote 6*

85. The Commission, recalling that under Agenda Item 4 it had adopted the new “*Guideline for the Conduct of Food Safety Assessment of Foods Derived from Recombinant-DNA Animals*”, agreed to include a reference to this Guideline in footnote 6 of CAC/GL 44-2003.

*Amendment to footnote 9*

86. The Commission, recalling that at its 29<sup>th</sup> Session it had adopted the Principles for Traceability/Product Tracing elaborated by the Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems, agreed to amend the last sentence in footnote 9 of CAC/GL 44-2003 to read:

“The application of product tracing to the areas covered by both Agreements was considered by the Codex Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems, see CAC/GL 60-2006: *Principles for Traceability/Product Tracing as a Tool within a Food Inspection and Certification System.*”

**Deletion of Footnote 6 of CAC/RCP 54-2004 (Part I, 4.5.1)**

87. The Commission agreed to delete the footnote as recommended by the Executive Committee, recognising that the definitions contained in the Procedural Manual applied to all Codex standards and related texts unless stated otherwise.

**CODEX STAN 150-1984: Standard for Food Grade Salt (Part I, 4.7)**

88. The Commission noted that in the above standard, reference was made to "Instructions on Codex Sampling Procedures" (CX/MAS 1-1987). The Commission noted the explanation given by the Secretariat that CX/MAS 1-1987 had been prepared by the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling but had not been adopted by the Commission in 1987. It was used in practice as a recommendation from the Committee to other committees. The reference was included in CODEX STAN 150-1987 when the sampling plan for salt was endorsed by the Committee in 1988. The Commission agreed to invite the Committees on Food Additives and on Methods of Analysis and Sampling to decide how to refer to definitions in the section or whether the section was needed.

**Proposed Draft Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children at Step 5/8 (Part II)**

89. The Commission noted the taxonomic note on *Enterobacter sakazakii* (*Cronobacter* species) in the working document and recalled that when adopting the Code under Agenda Item 4, it had also agreed to amend throughout the document "*Enterobacter sakazakii*" to read "*Enterobacter sakazakii* (*Cronobacter* species)".

**Use and Validity of Certain Old Standards and Related Texts (Part III)**

- CAC/RCP 7-1974: *System for the Description of Carcasses of Bovine and Porcine Species*;
- CODEX STAN 88-1981: *Corned Beef*;
- CODEX STAN 89-1981: *Luncheon Meat*;
- CODEX STAN 96-1981: *Cooked Cured Ham*;
- CODEX STAN 97-1981: *Cooked Cured Pork Shoulder*; and
- CODEX STAN 98-1981: *Cooked Cured Chopped Meat*

90. The Commission noted the information given by the Secretariat that the above texts might require updating and agreed with the recommendation of the Executive Committee to request the Secretariat to send a circular letter inviting government comments on the use and validity of these texts before taking any further decision.

**Part IV**

91. The Commission did not discuss Part IV of the working document and noted that a more comprehensive proposal would be prepared by the Secretariat for discussion at the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission.

**PROPOSALS FOR THE ELABORATION OF NEW STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS AND FOR THE DISCONTINUATION OF WORK (Agenda Item 8)<sup>41</sup>****ELABORATION OF NEW STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS**

92. The Commission approved the elaboration of new standards and related texts as summarized in Appendix X. The following paragraphs provide additional information on the comments made and the decisions taken on certain items.

**Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods*****Risk Management Recommendations for Veterinary Drugs without ADI and/or MRLs due to Specific Health Concern***

93. The Commission noted a proposal from the Delegation of United States of America, as contained in CAC/31 LIM/15, to revise the project document to broaden the scope of new work on risk management decisions to also include substances for which no ADI/MRL were set because the information needed to evaluate human health concerns was lacking. This proposal was supported by the Delegation of the European Community. In view of the substantial change in the scope of the proposal, the Commission decided to return the new work proposed back to the Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods for further consideration.

**Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling*****Guidelines on Criteria for Methods for the Detection and Identification of Foods Derived from Biotechnology***

94. Some delegations expressed their concerns on this proposal for the following reasons: currently no Codex provisions on foods derived from biotechnology required methods of analysis; the scope of the work proposed was not clear enough; and it might duplicate the work of other organisations in the same area. These delegations therefore proposed to develop the criteria as an FAO/WHO document rather than Codex Guidelines.

95. Many delegations expressed the view that foods derived from biotechnology were a high priority for Codex and of great importance to many countries at the national level, and that the detection and identification of genetically modified material was essential in order to ensure food safety and to address consumer concerns. These delegations therefore supported new work and recalled that this question had been discussed extensively in the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for several sessions and that progress should not be delayed. Several delegations stressed the need for technical guidance on methodology applying to GM foods, and especially for developing countries, and the need to facilitate harmonisation at the international level to prevent barriers to trade.

96. The Delegation of the United States of America proposed to return the project document to the Committee in order to broaden the scope of the work proposed as it should not be limited to genetically modified material but was also relevant to allergens and contaminants. However, taking into account the significant efforts made by the Committee to develop this proposal, the Delegation could support new work with the following amendment to paragraph 2 of the project document so that it would read: "Recognizing the difficulties with the practical application of new technology in this area, the Committee proposed to develop recommendations with respect to criteria for methods of analysis and for quality control measures that should be introduced in laboratories offering GM analyses". The Secretariat clarified that the project

---

<sup>41</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9, ALINORM 08/31/9-Add.1, CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India); CAC/31 LIM/11 (comments of Malaysia and Thailand), CAC/31 LIM/14 (comments of Indonesia) and CAC/31 LIM/15 (comments of the United States of America)

document was not a document for adoption by the Commission and could not be modified as it had been prepared by the Committee to provide supporting information for the proposal for new work.

97. The Commission approved new work on the Guidelines on the Criteria and recommended that the Committee consider the concerns and recommendations regarding the scope expressed at the current session.

#### **Committee on Contaminants in Foods**

##### ***Maximum Levels for Total Aflatoxin in Brazil Nuts***

98. The Delegation of Norway, referring to its written comments (CAC/31 LIM/7), opposed the approval of new work to develop maximum levels for total aflatoxin in Brazil nuts, stating that the levels of total aflatoxin that could be achievable through the implementation of Good Agriculture Practices, Good Manufacturing Practices and codes of practice had not been clearly documented.

99. The Delegation of Brazil, supporting approval of the new work proposal, stated that all necessary data that are being generated would be provided to allow the consideration of new work.

100. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>42</sup> and approved the new work proposal, noting the reservation of Norway on this decision.

##### ***Code of Practice for the Prevention and Reduction of Ochratoxin A Contamination in Coffee***

101. The Commission, noting the view of many members supporting new work in order to provide clear guidance on how to reduce Ochratoxin A in the production of coffee, endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>43</sup> and approved the new work proposal.

102. The Commission noted the reservation expressed by the Delegation of Switzerland on this decision; in their view, the Committee on Contaminants in Foods should, before developing a Code of practice, further assess the need for new work in the light of the existing guidance produced by FAO, namely the Guidelines for the Prevention of Mould Formulation in Coffee.

#### **Committee on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables**

##### ***Durian***

103. The Delegation of Thailand indicated that international trade in durian was regularly increasing and therefore the establishment of a worldwide standard should be envisaged for this product. The Delegation recognized the current workload of the Coordinating Committee for Asia and requested that the question of standardizing durian at the international level be referred back to the Committee on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables for further consideration. The Commission agreed to this proposal.

##### ***Chilli Peppers***

104. The Commission noted that duplication of work should be avoided for those provisions for which international standards already existed, such as the degree of pungency. It was noted that this particular provision was included as a reference to the work already carried out by relevant international organizations and that the standard would address those remaining issues related to product quality that were relevant to ensure fair trade practices for this produce.

##### ***General Aspects***

105. The Commission noted a general comment regarding the application of the criteria for the establishment of work priorities, in particular those applicable to commodities, which did not require only justification in terms of trade volume but, more importantly, on those aspects related to potential or real barriers to trade. In this regard, the Commission recalled that the Executive Committee had noted that assessment and approval of new work proposals was one of its essential functions and that the Committee should be consistent and stringent in its approach to the critical review of proposed new work, especially for

---

<sup>42</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 94

<sup>43</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 94

commodities, and for this purpose it was especially important to apply the *Guidelines on the Application of the Criteria of Work Priorities Applicable to Commodities*<sup>44</sup>.

### **Committee on Natural Mineral Waters**

#### ***Amendments to the Standard on Natural Mineral Waters***

106. The Commission noted the proposal of Kenya to initiate new work on the completion of the Section on methods of analysis in the Codex Standard on Natural Mineral Waters (CODEX STAN 108-1981) in view of the fact that, in the standard, there was no indication of specific methods of analysis and sampling procedures available for a number of chemical substances mentioned in Sections 3.2.17 (Surface active agents), 3.2.18 (Pesticides and PCBs), 3.2.19 (Mineral oil) and 3.2.20 (Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons), and the proposal to revise the Section on Hygiene to make it easier to use and consistent with the Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Collecting, Processing and Marketing of Natural Mineral Waters (CAC/RCP 33-1985). The Chair of the Committee on Natural Mineral Waters also noted that the proposal from Kenya had been presented orally at the last session of the Committee on Natural Mineral Waters, however it had not been examined by the Committee as it fell outside the mandate given to the Committee by the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission. The Commission further noted that the project document had been considered at the last session of the Executive Committee and, after some discussion, agreed to refer the issue on the methods of analysis raised in Project Document 22 to the Committees on Contaminants in Foods, on Pesticide Residues and on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for review in their respective areas of competence as a matter of priority, especially whether further work was warranted and desirable.

107. The Commission also agreed to request the Committee on Food Hygiene to consider whether it was possible to give a higher priority to the revision of the Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Collecting, Processing and Marketing of Natural Mineral Waters.

108. The Commission also requested the Committees concerned, as mentioned above, to inform the Executive Committee and the Commission about their findings in order to allow the Commission to take an informed decision on this matter at its next session.

### **DISCONTINUATION OF WORK**

109. The Commission approved the discontinuation of items of work as presented in Appendix XI.

### **FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY MATTERS (Agenda Item 9)<sup>45</sup>**

#### **(a) Codex Budget and Expenditure for 2006-07**

110. The Secretariat provided a brief explanation on the Codex expenditure in the 2006-07 biennium, as presented in Section A of document ALINORM 08/31/9A and Table 1. The total expenditure (7,378,000 USD) exceeded the original estimate mainly due to the loss of value of the US dollar vis-à-vis the Euro, cost increases and the fact that all professional posts in the Codex Secretariat were filled whereas FAO budget estimates automatically assumed a certain period of vacancy during the biennium. The funding gap was filled by an increase in the contribution of FAO. The expenditure in non-staff costs (3,833,000 USD) in the 2006-07 biennium was smaller than that in the 2004-05 biennium (3,974,000 USD) despite cost increases, thanks to the cost saving measures implemented in 2004, such as discontinuation of printing and dispatch of Codex working documents in hardcopy, and adoption of electronic publication of the Codex Alimentarius on CD-ROM, instead of on paper in Codex Alimentarius Volumes.

111. The Secretariat explained that, because the Codex programme was administered by FAO on behalf of FAO and WHO, it was managed as a Programme Entity in the Regular Budget of FAO, subject to FAO budgeting and accounting rules. The Commission's attention was drawn to document CAC/31 INF/9, which showed for the first time the Codex expenditure during the same biennium by Biennial Output as defined in FAO. Besides the staff costs, the organization of the sessions of the Commission, its Executive Committee

<sup>44</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 107 and ALINORM 08/31/3, Appendix II

<sup>45</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9A, ALINORM 08/31/9A-Corr. (corrigendum to Table 1); CAC/31 INF/9 (Codex Expenditure in 2006-2007 by Biennial Output); CAC/31 INF 3 (Report of FAO/WHO Budgets for Codex-related Activities 2006/7 and 2008/9: FAO/WHO Scientific Support to Codex)



and FAO/WHO Coordinating Committees and the publication of adopted standards and related texts occupied larger proportions of expenditure which showed that Codex was basically a meeting and publication operation where further savings would be difficult to make, beyond those measures already implemented in 2004 and predictability and continuity in the budget planning was critical.

112. The Commission noted the further clarification provided by the Secretariat on the discrepancy between the budget estimates and the final expenditure due to the fact that increases of unitary prices for official internal translators and interpreters in FAO were known only after submitting the estimates and that to compensate for vacant general service posts either consultants or temporary assistance needed to be recruited. The Commission also noted the explanation on in-kind contributions provided to the Codex programme on the one hand from host governments (meeting venues, translation, interpretation and local secretariat) as well as through secondments to the Codex Secretariat (presently three professional staff members).

113. The Commission thanked the Secretariat for making available the breakdown of Codex expenditure by Biennial Outputs and noted the Codex budget and expenditure for 2006-2007 as presented in the documents.

**(b) Codex Budget for 2008-2009**

114. The Secretariat, referring to Section B of document ALINORM 08/31/9A and Table 2, provided an update on the financial situation of the current biennium. The revised total estimated costs stood at 8,420,000 USD, which would be shared by FAO (85.5%) and WHO (14.5%).

115. The Commission noted the implications of the final budget to the activities of the Commission (paragraph 12 of the document): the present staffing of the secretariat would be maintained; all six sessions of FAO/WHO Coordinating Committees would be held; Russian would not be added as a language of the Commission, despite the recommendation made by the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, due to lack of funds; audio recording of sessions of the Executive Committee and the Commission would continue; the present publications strategy based on Internet and CD-ROM and a limited number of special paper publications according to availability of funds would be maintained; addressing the request made by the Coordinating Committee for Africa, Portuguese would be added as a language of interpretation in the Coordinating Committee for Africa, on an experimental basis, by using efficiency savings to be made in other areas of the Codex programme; and the Executive Committee would meet three times in the biennium, as had been the case in 2006-07, instead of four times.

116. Several delegations expressed serious concern about the aggravating imbalance between the FAO's and WHO's shares in the Codex budget, due to the fact that the WHO contribution had stayed nominally the same in the US dollar terms as in the 2004-2005 biennium, resulting in a decrease in real terms, while the FAO contribution had been increased to compensate for the cost increase and the exchange rate shift between the US dollar and the Euro. Several delegations stated that it was incomprehensible to them, how a budget for an activity such as Codex could be prepared without taking into account inflation.

117. The Representative of WHO replied that within the WHO's budget preparation process there was no policy to provide for compensation of inflation automatically and that it was not the WHO secretariat but the member states of WHO that had the power to determine the budget levels for the WHO food safety programme in general, from which the Codex contribution was drawn. The contribution of WHO to the Codex programme accounted for as much as 35% of the regular budget of the WHO Food Safety Programme. The Representative also explained that the WHO budget for food safety for 2008-2009 had been decided by the WHA in May 2007, and that a decision on the budget for 2010-2011 would be taken at the WHA in May 2009.

118. The Delegation of Australia, noting in particular the Secretariat's comments on the vulnerability of the Codex programme to cost increases in services suggested that to support the need for increased income from the parent organizations a compelling business case was needed. The Delegation reiterated their view expressed at the last session of the Commission that a business plan, linking the strategic plan to activities and providing a breakdown of costs per activity could provide a favourable environment for discussions on future budgets.

119. The Representative of WHO stated that also other programmes in WHO were vulnerable to cost increase and confirmed that the Codex programme was not treated differently in the budget process. The Representative stated that if the overall budget for food safety within WHO was not increased by the World

Health Assembly the only possibility to increase funding for Codex would be to reduce other related activities such as the provision of scientific advice or capacity building.

120. Several delegations expressed serious concern that the strategic and management function of the Executive Committee was negatively affected by the reduced frequency of its sessions. The Secretariat indicated that one session of the Executive Committee would cost approximately 200,000 USD and it was not possible to schedule a fourth session unless the contributions from the parent organizations were increased to cover the funding gap, including additional staff resources to service the meetings of the Commission and the Executive Committee. The Commission noted that a number of cost saving measures had already been implemented over the past two biennia and therefore margins for additional cost saving were very small.

121. In conclusion, the Commission noted the funding situation of the Codex programme in 2008-09 and its implications to Codex work including the decreasing share of the WHO contribution to the Codex budget. The Commission regretted that one of the implications was that the Executive Committee would meet only three times in the biennium. The Commission agreed that the usefulness of Portuguese as a language of interpretation in the Coordinating Committee for Africa be evaluated at the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission. The Commission also agreed to encourage all Codex members to make the best use of electronic means of communication. The Commission invited the Delegations of Australia and New Zealand to prepare a short document explaining further their proposal of a business plan for Codex, including an example. Finally, the Commission requested FAO and WHO to assign high priority to Codex when determining their budgets, including the allotment for 2009 and the biennial budget 2010-2011. The Chair noted that the preparation of a business plan might require additional human resources such as the secondment of staff members from governments.

### **(c) Alternative Funding Mechanisms**

122. The Secretariat informed the Commission that a document on alternative funding mechanisms of the Codex programme had been discussed at the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>46</sup>. Different options had been outlined in the document such as mandatory assessed contributions, voluntary assessed contributions or the status quo with possible improvements. Both mandatory and voluntary assessed contributions while offering greater budget independence for the Commission also presented risks of contributions not arriving and a consequential increased administrative burden on the Codex Secretariat. One possibility to improve the status quo (funding through the regular budgets of FAO and WHO) originally proposed by the WHO representative at the Executive Committee was to consider removing the reference to "Regular Budgets" in the second sentence of Article 9 of the Statutes. It had been noted however that the sentence might also be interpreted in a manner that would not necessarily restrict the funding of the Codex programme to regular budgets only and that further legal studies were necessary by the Legal Offices of FAO and WHO.

123. The Commission noted the information given at the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>47</sup> and at the present session of the Commission by the Representatives of FAO and WHO that in FAO there was clear distinction between the regular programme funded by members' assessments, which included the Codex programme and the programmes funded by extrabudgetary resources. FAO had granted a high priority to the Codex programme within its Regular Budget, protecting it from budgeting cuts or by increasing its allocation to Codex where possible. WHO programmes generally depended more on extrabudgetary resources, which were also used to fund normative activities. In view of the fact that a large proportion of the operation of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, namely those expenses related to the work of Codex subsidiary bodies, was borne by the voluntary contribution of host governments, the financing by the parent organizations of the core operation of Codex was considered to be contributing to preserving a universal and multi-lateral character of the programme.

124. The Commission noted that the Executive Committee at its 60<sup>th</sup> Session had agreed to request the FAO and WHO to prepare a discussion paper to explore the legal, financial and other implications of an amendment to Article 9 of the Statutes to allow the use of extra-budgetary resources, in addition to funds

<sup>46</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3 paras 43-51.

<sup>47</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A paras 123 - 125

from the Regular Budgets for funding of Codex and that that discussion paper would be presented to the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee (June 2009).<sup>48</sup> The Representative of the FAO Legal Counsel indicated that the extraordinary session of the FAO Conference (November 2008) would consider reviewing the structure of the FAO budget and that this would be taken into account in the preparation of the paper.

**(d) Budget for Codex-related Activities of FAO and WHO<sup>49</sup>**

125. The Representative of FAO, speaking on behalf of FAO and WHO, referring to Table 1 in document CAC/31 INF/3, informed the Commission of their expenditures covering the period of 2006-07 and budgets for 2008-09 on the provision of scientific advice to Codex and member states.

126. The Representative indicated that FAO had received extrabudgetary contribution from member states: Australia provided funds to address issues on nanotechnology in agriculture production; Japan and Thailand contributed to the work on microbiological risk assessment for leafy green vegetables. The Representative stated that the criteria for prioritization of requests for scientific advice recommended by the 55<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee were useful and appropriate for FAO and WHO.

127. The Representative of WHO clarified that the figures in Table 1 did not include cost for human resources in the parent organizations and stated that the total cost for scientific activities, including staff cost, could be provided to the next session of the Commission. The Representative also stated that in WHO activities of scientific advice heavily relied on extra budgetary contribution. The Representative stressed that extrabudgetary contribution would enable FAO and WHO to respond, in a timely manner, to an increase in demands from Codex and member states for scientific advice in such areas as microbiological risks, other emerging issues and safety assessment in nutrition.

128. The Commission, recognizing that the provision of scientific advice undertaken by FAO and WHO was independent from Codex, yet indispensable in facilitating Codex standard-setting work, acknowledged the efforts made by FAO and WHO in providing scientific advice to Codex and encouraged both organizations to mobilize sufficient resources for the programmes on scientific advice to Codex.

**STRATEGIC PLANNING OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION (Agenda Item 10)<sup>50</sup>**

129. The Commission recalled that the Strategic Plan 2008-2013 adopted by its 30<sup>th</sup> Session contained a check list, in its Part 3, for use by the Executive Committee to monitor the implementation of the Strategic Plan. The Commission noted that the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had reviewed the check list as presented in Annex I to document ALINORM 08/31/9B.

130. The Commission did not consider Activities 1.7, 2.5, 2.6, 3.6, 3.8, 5.1 and 5.6, due to time constraints. Discussion held and decisions made by the Commission are summarized below:

**Goal 1 (Promoting Sound Regulatory Frameworks)**

Activities 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6

131. The Commission noted that these activities were addressed at the current session under relevant Agenda Items (Items 4, 5, 6 and 8) and progress was being made. A delegation stated that a four year time-frame applied in Codex to complete elaboration of texts was not always feasible and needed certain flexibility.

Activity 1.8

132. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>51</sup> and agreed that the Codex Contact Points should enhance their capacity to communicate with, and disseminate Codex-related information to, interested parties at the national level.

---

<sup>48</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3 para. 50

<sup>49</sup> CAC/31 INF/3 (Report of FAO/WHO Budgets for Codex-related Activities 2006/7 and 2008/9: FAO/WHO Scientific Support to Codex)

<sup>50</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9B, ALINORM 08/31/3A paras 126-141

<sup>51</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 130

**Goal 2 (Promoting Widest and Consistent Application of Scientific Principles and Risk Analysis)**Activities 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

133. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>52</sup> and agreed that the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principle (April 2009) should initiate Activity 2.1 to consider this matter and agree on a timeline of work and steps to follow to complete the review. It was noted that it would be possible to start Activity 2.2 once Activity 2.1 was completed and that the outcome of Activity 2.3 would be taken into account under Activity 2.2.

Activity 2.4

134. The Commission noted that the current criteria recommended by the 55<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee were useful and appropriate for FAO and WHO (see Agenda Item 9(d)) and agreed that there was no need to revise the criteria at this stage.

**Goal 3 (Strengthening Codex Work-Management Capabilities)**Activity 3.1

135. The Commission noted that the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had considered it premature to make concrete proposals on how to initiate review of these criteria and procedures and that the Executive Committee would revisit the matter after the Committee had gained more experience in the conduct of the critical review.

Activity 3.2

136. The Commission noted that Activity 3.2 was being implemented through the critical review as exercised by the Executive Committee.

Activities 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5

137. The Commission, noting that development of some committee-specific criteria had not been completed and some other criteria were under revision, hence Activity 3.3 could not start at this moment, endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>53</sup> and agreed that relevant subsidiary bodies be encouraged to finalize the relevant work as early as possible. It was noted that, once Activity 3.3 was completed, it would be possible to start Activity 3.4, to be followed by Activity 3.5.

138. In reply to a question on the relation between Activities 3.3 and 3.1, it was clarified that there was no direct link between them since Activity 3.3 addressed issues on committee-specific decision-making and priority-setting criteria used within relevant subsidiary bodies, while Activity 3.1 aimed at reviewing the horizontal criteria used by the Executive Committee in its critical review process.

Activity 3.7

139. The Commission noted the discussion on Activity 3.7 held at the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>54</sup>.

**Goal 4 (Promoting Cooperation between Codex and other relevant international organizations)**Activities 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4

140. The Commission noted that these Activities were discussed at its current session under Item 13.

Activity 4.5

141. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>55</sup> and agreed that the forthcoming Coordinating Committees should review the current status on the basis of replies to the questionnaires sent to Codex members and observers, identify possible actions to be taken with a view to promoting interdisciplinary coordination and communication at national and regional level, and report to the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission.

---

<sup>52</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 131

<sup>53</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 134

<sup>54</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 135 and paras 168-172

<sup>55</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 136

## **Goal 5 (Promoting Maximum and Effective Participation of Members)**

### Activity 5.2

142. The Commission noted that the Secretariat would take an initial step by preparing a questionnaire to Chairpersons and host countries of subsidiary bodies in order to collect baseline data and information on the use of written comments in the Codex process. In order to reduce workload of Codex host governments that were involved in other activities (e.g. Activity 5.3) this year, Activity 5.2 would most probably take place during the second half of 2009 and a progress report become available in 2010.

### Activity 5.3

143. The Commission noted that the Secretariat was starting to collect a range of information on the experience gained from holding Codex sessions in developing countries and including data on attendance of member governments in these sessions, and that a progress report would be presented to the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee and the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission.

144. It was clarified that the main focus of Activity 5.3 would be those meetings of Codex subsidiary bodies which had been held outside the territories of designated countries responsible for appointing the chairpersons, including co-chairing arrangements with the countries that offered meeting venues.

### Activity 5.4

145. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>56</sup> and agreed that the forthcoming Coordinating Committees should review the operation and activity of the Codex Contact Points and national Codex committees, discuss the ways to strengthen their function, and report back to the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee.

### Activity 5.5

146. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>57</sup> and agreed that the forthcoming Coordinating Committees should review the current status, identify any additional measures to be taken by governments and other parties to enhance participation of non-governmental organizations at international, regional and national levels and report to the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission.

## **IMPLEMENTATION OF THE JOINT FAO/WHO EVALUATION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS AND OTHER FAO AND WHO WORK ON FOOD STANDARDS (Agenda Item 11)**

### **GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION STATUS (Agenda Item 11a)<sup>58</sup>**

147. The Commission noted that the proposal relating to consensus would be considered by the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principles, according to the process agreed upon at the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission and further discussed at the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee<sup>59</sup>. The Commission also noted that all other proposals arising from the Evaluation, as endorsed by the 26<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, had been implemented and that the general implementation status did not require further consideration at its next session.

### **REVIEW OF THE CODEX COMMITTEE STRUCTURE AND MANDATES OF CODEX COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES (Agenda Item 11b)<sup>60</sup>**

148. The Secretariat recalled that the 29<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission had considered a number of proposals related to the structure and mandates of Committees and Task Forces in ALINORM 06/29/9B Part II-Add.1, that the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission had reached a conclusion on Proposals 1, 2, 3, 4 and 8 and had referred Proposals 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 to the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee. The

<sup>56</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 139

<sup>57</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3A para. 141

<sup>58</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9C Part 1

<sup>59</sup> ALINORM 07/30/REP, para. 199

<sup>60</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9C Part II, ALINORM 08/31/9C Part II-Add.1, CAC/31 LIM/7 (comments of the United States of America), CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India), CAC/31 LIM/13 (comments of Thailand)

Commission considered the recommendations of the Executive Committee<sup>61</sup> and reached the following conclusions.

**Proposal 5 (Use of *ad hoc* Task Forces)**

149. The Commission endorsed the Proposal as recommended by the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee, as follows:

*The Commission should consider, on a case by case basis, the advantages and disadvantages of using an ad hoc task force or a commodity committee in developing or revising commodity standards, while giving priority to the establishment of a Task Force rather than a Committee when the establishment of a new subsidiary body is required.*

**Proposal 6 (Consideration of merging or dissolving existing committees)**

150. The Secretariat recalled that, as agreed at the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee, a discussion paper had been prepared and sent to host countries of subsidiary bodies for comments. However, due to time constraints, the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had not been able to consider this question. The Commission agreed to postpone consideration of Proposal 6 until it had been considered by the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee.

**Proposal 7 (Next comprehensive review)**

151. The Commission recalled that it was recommended to undertake the next comprehensive review of the structure and mandates of committees and task forces after 2011. However as the current review was not completed, the proposed timetable did not appear achievable. The Commission therefore agreed that the next comprehensive review would be initiated at an appropriate time and would depend on the completion of the ongoing review.

**Participation of Developing Countries in Codex Meetings**

152. The Delegation of Brazil expressed the view that the structure of Codex was very complex and that many committees, mainly hosted by developed countries, were held in different locations worldwide, with the result that it was very difficult for developing countries to follow Codex work and to participate effectively in meetings, due to lack of financial and human resources, and therefore this serious problem should be addressed urgently in order to ensure a participatory, transparent and democratic process. The Delegation indicated that the majority of members could not present their views in the framework of Codex and that there was a lack of balance between developed and developing countries in terms of input to the standards setting process. The Delegation noted that efforts had been made to improve participation through the establishment of the Trust Fund and capacity building activities but this did not address the general problem. The Delegation therefore proposed that the Secretariat prepare a document presenting a thorough analysis of the statistics of participation of developing countries in the meetings of the Commission and its subsidiary bodies and proposals for action to remedy the lack of participation, for consideration by the next session of the Commission as a separate Agenda Item. Many delegations expressed their support for the concerns expressed by the Delegation of Brazil and endorsed the proposal submitted by that delegation.

153. Some delegations pointed out that a study on the effectiveness of Codex Committee sessions held in developing countries was scheduled as Activity 5.3 of the Strategic Plan 2008-2013 and proposed that the contribution of existing mechanisms such as co-hosting, the Trust Fund and related activities should be incorporated into any evaluation. It was also noted that given the limited resources, the Secretariat may not be able to undertake this task.

154. The Chairperson noted that this was an important question and deserved a detailed discussion, which would not be easily achievable in this Session of the Commission, in view of the heavy agenda and limited time allocated for each item, and therefore suggested to initiate a preliminary discussion in the Committee on General Principles on the basis of a document to be prepared by the Secretariat, and subsequently to consider the outcome of this discussion in the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission.

---

<sup>61</sup> ALINORM 08/31/3, paras 13-34

155. The Commission noted several suggestions concerning the document to be prepared: the statistics could indicate participation of developing countries in Codex sessions before and after the establishment of the Trust Fund (from 2001 onwards); the number of countries supported by the Trust Fund since its establishment; and a representative pattern of participation of developing and developed countries.

156. Several delegations expressed their appreciation to FAO and WHO for the support provided through the Trust Fund and capacity building activities and noted that although substantial progress had been made, there was a need for further improvement and further discussion was needed in the Commission. Some delegations also recalled that, although the Trust Fund had given very positive results, it would come to an end in a few years and there was a need for alternative solutions.

157. Some delegations highlighted the importance of convening Codex sessions in developing countries as this allowed the co-hosting country to gain more experience with Codex work, and could also facilitate attendance of the countries in the region concerned, and therefore this mechanism should be used on a regular basis.

158. Some delegations stressed the importance of capacity building in order to ensure that countries did not only attend Codex sessions but participate effectively. Some other delegations pointed out that attendance was necessary as a first stage in capacity building as it allowed countries to gain basic and practical experience of the Codex process.

159. The Delegation of Thailand, while supporting further consideration of this important issue, expressed the view that possible solutions should be proposed by the member countries, as they could analyse their specific situation and problems at the national level, and also proposed that this question be considered by Coordinating Committees, which could usefully discuss the problems related to participation at the regional level and report their views to the Commission. The Delegation also pointed out that, due to the limited resources of the Codex Secretariat, any new work to be undertaken by them should be considered seriously and prioritized. This proposal was supported by other delegations.

160. The Representative of WHO recalled that the activities of the parent organizations were intended to provide as much support as possible to member countries but that there were limitations to the assistance provided by the Trust Fund.

161. The Commission agreed that the issue of participation of developing countries would be considered by the 25<sup>th</sup> Session of the Committee on General Principles on the basis of a document prepared by the Secretariat including the data on the participation of developing countries in Codex sessions, and proposals to improve the situation. The Commission also recommended that Coordinating Committees consider this issue and report their views to the next session of the Commission. The conclusions of the Committee on General Principles and Coordinating Committees would be presented to the 32<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Commission for further consideration. The Commission agreed to include this question as a specific item on the agenda of its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session.

#### **Proposal 10 (Tasks related to nutrition)**

162. The Commission agreed that the tasks related to nutrition were adequately addressed in the current structure of Codex through the Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses and, where appropriate, the Committee on Food Labelling, and that there was no need for another subsidiary body such as a Task Force.

163. The Representatives of FAO and WHO, referring to the discussions held at the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee, indicated that FAO and WHO were ready to provide scientific advice in nutrition in order to reflect the high importance of nutrition issues, that the mechanism to be used was under consideration and that the parent organisations would ensure that it was flexible enough to address the requests to be formulated by Codex in this area.

#### **Proposal 11 (Role of private standards)**

164. The Commission recalled that the 60<sup>th</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had agreed to request the Secretariat to monitor developments of the subject in WTO and elsewhere and to keep the Committee informed. The 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had invited FAO and WHO to present a paper for consideration by the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session.

165. The Representative of FAO informed the Commission that FAO had conducted studies on the impact of private standards and was ready to work with WHO, taking into account the work underway in WTO, to prepare a paper on this subject for consideration by the next session of the Executive Committee.

166. The Observer from WTO noted that the term "private standards" reflected a range of standards, from individual firm schemes to collective national or international schemes, and could include quality, social and environmental aspects in addition to food safety. The Observer indicated that this issue had been on the agenda of the SPS Committee since June 2005 and that three information sessions had also been held since that date, and that the concerns raised by WTO Members were related to 1) effects of private standards on market access; 2) development concerns; and 3) legal issues in relation to the WTO Agreements. While some WTO members had underlined the positive aspects of private standards on quality and access to high quality markets, many other members had expressed the following concerns: the application of private standards at the import stage resulted in *de facto* barriers to trade, and created difficulties especially for developing countries; complying with these standards required multiple certification by private bodies, with a high cost for small producers; in many cases private standards were more restrictive and prescriptive than government standards and Codex standards and often had no scientific basis; the process by which private standards were set lacked transparency and inclusiveness; and in some cases such standards did not meet the requirements of the SPS Agreement. Questions about the relationship between private standards and the standards set by OIE, Codex and IPPC had also been raised. As regards legal issues, different views existed on the interpretation of the reference to "non-governmental entities" in Article 13 of the SPS Agreement.

167. The Observer from WTO indicated that the Standard Trade Development Facility (STDF) had held an information session on private standards in conjunction with the last SPS Committee meeting and that the SPS Committee had agreed to establish a working group on private standards and to consider this question further at its next session. The three standard-setting organisations referred to in the SPS Agreement would be consulted or involved in this process, as appropriate. It was also noted that all relevant information on these activities was available on the WTO website.

168. The Commission welcomed the information provided by WTO and agreed that the question of private standards would be discussed at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session in the light of the discussion held in the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee.

#### **Other Matters: Duration of the Terms for Hosting Codex Committee**

169. The Commission noted that the 61<sup>st</sup> Session of the Executive Committee had discussed this question as a follow-up to the FAO/WHO Statement made at its 60<sup>th</sup> Session. The Commission endorsed the recommendation of the Executive Committee, concurring with the conclusions of paragraph 19 of CX/EXEC 08/61/2, that prior to considering amendments to Rule XI.10 it might be useful to see how the system could be improved under the existing framework.

#### **MATTERS ARISING FROM REPORTS OF THE COMMISSION, CODEX COMMITTEES AND TASK FORCES (Agenda Item 12)<sup>62</sup>**

170. The Commission noted several matters arising from the reports of Codex Committees, including those matters arising from the previous session of the Commission, as contained in working documents ALINORM 08/31/9D and ALINORM 08/31/9D-Add.1. The following paragraphs provide additional information on the comments made and decisions taken on certain items.

#### **29<sup>th</sup> Session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission**

##### ***Future Work on Animal Feeding<sup>63</sup>***

171. The Commission recalled that the purpose of Codex work on animal feeding was to ensure food safety at the consumer level by covering the entire food chain, including primary production. The Ad-hoc Task Force on Animal Feeding had successfully completed its work with the adoption of the Code of

<sup>62</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9D; ALINORM 08/31/9D-Add.1; CAC/31 LIM/07 (comments of Kenya, Cuba and Guatemala); CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India); CAC/31 LIM/16 (comments of Colombia)

<sup>63</sup> ALINORM 06/29/41, paras 170-174; ALINORM 08/31/9D (Comments of Canada, Czech Republic, European Community, Iran, Norway, United States of America, FEFAC, IFAH and IFIF); ALINORM 08/31/9D-Add.1 (Comments of Australia, Peru and Switzerland)



Practice on Good Animal Feeding (CAC/RCP 54-2004) by the 27<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission in 2004. It was further recalled that in view of the requests for additional work in animal feeding submitted at the conclusion of the Task Force, a Circular Letter<sup>64</sup> had been issued asking members and observers to identify areas where Codex could start new work regarding animal feeding. The issue was subsequently considered at the 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> Sessions of the Commission. The latter concluded that it was too early to make a decision and agreed to defer discussion on the timing and scope of possible new work on animal feeding until 2008. A Circular Letter<sup>65</sup> was then issued asking for proposals for new future work and information on national experience in the implementation of the Code of Practice on Good Animal Feeding (CAC/RCP 54-2004) in order to allow further consideration of this matter at the present session.

172. With regard to the replies to this Circular Letter, the Commission noted that: i) the proposals for new work submitted indicated that there was a general willingness to continue work on animal feeding in Codex; and ii) the Code of Practice (CAC/RCP 54-2004) had been very well received by Members, which had commenced implementation of the Code at national level.

173. The Commission noted that in order to assist countries in the implementation of the Code, FAO had prepared a guidance document. Furthermore, in October 2007 FAO and WHO, with the participation of the OIE, had convened an Expert Meeting on Animal Feed Impact on Food Safety<sup>66</sup>, which resulted in several recommendations, some of which could be considered as potential future work by Codex on animal feeding.

174. Due to time constraints, the Commission could not consider all comments received and identify areas for new work, if any.

175. After some discussion, the Commission agreed to postpone decision of possible new work on animal feeding until its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session. In order to facilitate discussion and decision at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session, the Commission agreed to establish an electronic working group, hosted by Denmark and co-chaired by Mexico, to prepare:

- (i) a proposal for the scope and terms of reference of future work on animal feeding. In doing so the working group should take into consideration the conclusions and recommendations of the FAO/WHO Expert Meeting on Animal Feed Impact on Food Safety; and
- (ii) a proposal as to suitable mechanisms for Codex to carry out this work, including, but not limited to, the establishment of an *Ad hoc* Intergovernmental Task Force.

176. The electronic working group would be open to all Members and Observers and would work in English, French and Spanish.

177. The Commission agreed that the work of the working group should be governed by the Guidelines on Electronic Working Groups<sup>67</sup> and a report should be produced accordingly. The Commission noted the reservation of the Delegation of the United States of America as to the decision that Denmark would be the host country and Mexico co-chair of the electronic Working Group, while proposing Mexico as host country or other arrangements that would ensure equal standing for both Mexico and Denmark.

178. The Commission agreed that Denmark, with full support of Mexico, would prepare a kick-off message inviting Members and Observers to participate in the electronic working group; that the message would be distributed through the Codex e-mailing lists by end of July 2008; and that the report of the electronic working group, including proposals and a list of participants, would be circulated for comments through a Circular Letter by January 2009, thus allowing adequate time for Members and Observers to formulate their comments on the proposals. The Commission noted that it would reconsider the matter at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session in the light of the proposals in the report of the working group and comments received thereto, with due regard to the advice from the 62<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Executive Committee, if any.

---

<sup>64</sup> CL 2004/33-CAC

<sup>65</sup> CL 2007/19 CAC

<sup>66</sup> Report available (in English, French and Spanish) at: [www.fao.org/ag/againfo/resources/en/pubs\\_food.html](http://www.fao.org/ag/againfo/resources/en/pubs_food.html)

<sup>67</sup> Procedural Manual of the Codex Alimentarius Commission

**Committee on Food Hygiene*****The Use of the Lactoperoxidase System (LPS) for Milk and Milk Products in International Trade***<sup>68</sup>

179. The Commission recalled that consensus could not be reached at its last session on the lifting of the restriction on the use of the LPS for products in international trade and that this matter had been referred back to the Committee on Food Hygiene for further discussion based on the provision of new information and data requested through a Circular Letter.<sup>69</sup> The Commission was reminded that no such restriction existed in the Codex Alimentarius as such, but that at the adoption of the Guidelines for the Preservation of Raw Milk by the Lactoperoxidase System by the 19<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, it was emphasized that the LPS should not be used for products intended for international trade<sup>70</sup> and that this statement was reconfirmed at its 27<sup>th</sup> Session in 1999<sup>71</sup>.

180. The Representative of FAO reminded the Commission that, at its request, a joint FAO/WHO technical meeting on benefits and potential risks of the lactoperoxidase system of raw milk preservation (Rome, Italy, 28 November - 2 December 2005)<sup>72</sup> had been convened and data as well as the safety evaluation by the 35<sup>th</sup> meeting of JECFA had indicated that there were no safety concerns relating to the components or metabolites of the LPS when used in accordance with the Guidelines.

181. The Delegation of Cuba expressed the view that the agreement reached at the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission had not been fulfilled as regards the reply to the circular letter requesting countries to submit new scientific evidence on the use of the LPS system and risks to human health, since only four countries had replied to the circular letter in time; however in the meeting of the Committee on Food Hygiene held in India in October 2007 new documents were circulated, there was very little time to discuss the subject, which did not allow to reach a conclusion.

182. Many delegations supported the lifting of the restriction based on the scientific evidence provided and because of the absence of new scientific information that questioned the safety of the LPS. In their view, Codex should abide by its risk analysis principles and base its decisions on science.

183. Some other delegations were of the opinion that the restriction should be maintained. According to their view some concerns still remained that the thiocyanate ion could have a toxicological effect when iodine intake was not sufficient; that pasteurization did not eliminate the thiocyanate ion; that there might be the possible misuse of the LPS by small farmers; and that the LPS inhibited growth of foodborne pathogens but did not eliminate them.

184. Some other delegations further questioned the addition of chemicals to raw milk as this could constitute adulteration of milk.

185. The Representative of WHO pointed out that the effectiveness of the LPS was limited to short periods and therefore its applicability to products in international trade was limited because of longer duration of transport.

186. After some discussion, the Chairperson put forward a proposal to the Commission to lift the restriction on the use of the LPS in products in international trade, but to reconfirm its previous decision that the most appropriate method for preservation was refrigeration and that the LPS be considered as an alternative only where refrigeration was not possible.

187. Several delegations supported the proposal of the Chairperson, while other delegations expressed their reservation to the proposal.

188. The Delegation of New Zealand noted that the Code of Hygienic Practice for Milk and Milk Products (CAC/RCP 57-2004) allowed for several microbiostatic control measures including the LPS and that the use of any of these measures required validation prior to their use with respect to their effectiveness and safe use. The Delegation, pointing out that this point was also emphasized in the Guidelines for the Validation of Food

<sup>68</sup> ALINORM 08/31/13, paras 173-180

<sup>69</sup> ALINORM 07/30/REP, paras 168-177

<sup>70</sup> ALINORM 91/40, para. 234

<sup>71</sup> ALINORM 99/37, para. 216

<sup>72</sup> Report available at [http://www.fao.org/ag/agn/agns/chemicals\\_lactoperoxidase\\_en.asp](http://www.fao.org/ag/agn/agns/chemicals_lactoperoxidase_en.asp)

Safety Control Measures adopted at the current session, which provided that control measures required validation on a case-by-case basis, proposed that the restriction be lifted, but that the use of the LPS be conditional on infrastructure and validation and be based on mutual agreements between countries depending on patterns of trade, and in line with this observation, further proposed to amend footnote 9 in Appendix A: Microbiostatic Control Measures - Code of Practice for Milk and Milk Products by the addition of the following: "Any trade in milk treated by the lactoperoxidase system should only be on the basis of mutual agreement between countries concerned, and without prejudice to trade with other countries." This view was supported by many delegations.

189. In view of the lack of time to resolve the issues, that is lifting the restriction in paragraph 19 or lifting the restriction under the conditions proposed by New Zealand, the Commission agreed to postpone further discussion until its next session. The Delegations of Cuba and Chile expressed their reservation to the decision and the way in which the matter had been dealt with by the Commission.

### **RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (Agenda Item 13)<sup>73</sup>**

#### **RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (Agenda Item 13a)**

##### **Relation between Codex and the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)<sup>74</sup>**

190. The Observer from the OIE, referring to the written submission in CAC/31 INF/4, drew the attention of the Commission to two main points: i) the progress of the cooperation between OIE and Codex; and ii) the implications of private standards in OIE standard setting activities.

191. With regard to the cooperation between the OIE and Codex, the Observer recalled that the OIE and Codex had been working together since 2001, mainly through the work of the OIE Animal Production Food Safety Working Group, with a view to improving the coordination and harmonization of standards setting activities. This collaboration had resulted in an improved exchange of scientific and technical information and the use of cross-references in several Codex and OIE texts. The Observer informed the Commission that the OIE in 2008-2009 would actively contribute to Codex standards setting through the Codex Committees on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certifications Systems, on Food Hygiene and on General Principles. He also indicated that animal feeding was an important sector of collaboration between the OIE and Codex and that the OIE was working on the development of guidelines on animal feeding (for both terrestrial and aquatic animals) which would complement the work already undertaken by Codex. The Observer informed the Commission about the progress of updating the existing inter-agency cooperation agreements with a view to fostering the development of joint standards. The Observer stated that, in his view, further guidance on the food safety of animal treated with recombinant-DNA vaccines could be a good subject for the development of a joint standard. The Observer further noted that a proposal for an amendment to the cooperation agreement between the OIE and WHO, approved by the 76<sup>th</sup> General Session of the OIE in May 2008, was under consideration by WHO.

192. The Observer from OIE encouraged all Codex members to participate in the OIE International Conference on Animal Identification and Traceability ('From Farm to Fork'), to be held in Buenos Aires (Argentina) from 17-19 March 2009, aimed at promoting seamless application of both Codex and OIE standards in this area.

193. Regarding private standards, the Observer informed the Commission that the 76<sup>th</sup> OIE General Assembly, in view of the great concern shared by the majority of OIE Members, had adopted a resolution<sup>75</sup>, requesting the Director-General of the OIE to work with relevant public and private international organizations to address the concerns of OIE Members and to ensure that private standards, where used, be consistent with OIE standards. Private standards were considered to be an issue of common concern for the OIE and Codex.

---

<sup>73</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9E; CAC/31 INF/2

<sup>74</sup> CAC/31 INF/4 (OIE Contribution to the 31<sup>st</sup> Session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission)

<sup>75</sup> Resolution No. XXXII on Implication of private standards in international trade of animal and animal products.

194. In replying to the statement of the Observer from the OIE, delegations pointed out that strengthened collaboration with OIE was important to ensure that the risk-based approach be applied in the pre-harvest sector of the food chain, especially in addressing the control of microorganisms in animal products, currently undertaken by the Committee on Food Hygiene. It was also pointed out that this strengthened collaboration would minimize potential overlaps in the work of the two organizations, would prevent the setting of contradictory standards, and was consistent with Goal 4 and activity 4.4. of the Codex Strategic Plan 2008-2013.

195. The Commission concluded its discussion by noting that collaboration with the OIE had considerably enhanced over the years and needed to continue to be strengthened, in particular in the area of control of microorganisms in animal products.

#### **World Trade Organization (WTO)<sup>76</sup>**

196. In addition to the information provided in CAC/31 INF/5, the Observer from the World Trade Organization (WTO) informed the Commission of some key issues, especially those from the SPS Committee which had met just prior to this session of the Commission. The Observer highlighted the areas related to transparency, the review of the implementation of the SPS Agreement and technical assistance. In particular the Commission was informed that the work of the SPS Committee continued to address specific trade concerns raised by WTO Members and that it was decided to hold a workshop on standard setting procedures of Codex, World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) and International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) in October 2009.

197. In addition, the Commission was informed that in June 2007 a new SPS Information Management System was launched ([www.spsims.wto.org](http://www.spsims.wto.org)) providing information on, among others, SPS notifications, documents circulated, trade concerns and enquiry points and notification authorities of members. The Commission noted that the system allowed for easier tracking and management of WTO SPS related documentation and that it also made it easier for the FAO's International Portal on Food Safety, Animal and Plant Health (IPFSAPH) to access WTO information.

198. The Observer also informed the Commission that the SPS Committee had adopted revised recommended procedures on implementing the transparency obligations of the SPS Agreement, including modifications to various notification formats which would be applicable from 1 December 2008. One significant change in the revised recommendations encouraged WTO members to notify new or changed measures which conform to international standards, which was not an obligation for member countries, and which would assist the Committee in undertaking its task of monitoring the use of international standards.

#### **International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)<sup>77</sup>**

199. The Representative of the IAEA, referring to the information presented in CAC/31 INF/6, highlighted work of the Joint FAO/IAEA Programme on Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture in the three key areas of addressing multiple food contamination hazards affecting food safety and trade, responding to nuclear emergencies affecting food and agriculture, and the application of ionizing radiation; pointed out some of the current Codex related activities undertaken by IAEA in the field of seafood safety risk analysis, pesticide residues, contaminants and the planned training workshops to assist in the implementation of Codex standards in Member States; and informed the Commission of the future activities of IAEA in relation to intensified activities for the development and application of research related to technical assistance, technology transfer and elaboration of standards; increased collaboration with Member States in the implementation of food safety policy and regulatory programmes for the establishment of national and regional food control laboratories; and increased inter-agency collaboration in the management of nuclear preparedness and response procedures for protection of the public.

#### **International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML)<sup>78</sup>**

200. The Observer of the OIML introduced the information provided in CAC/31 INF/12 and informed the Commission of the organizational structure and purpose of the OIML; its publications; other work of the

---

<sup>76</sup> CAC/31 INF/5 (Activities of the SPS Committee and other relevant WTO activities From 2007 to the present).

<sup>77</sup> CAC/31 INF/6 (Report on activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency relevant to Codex work).

<sup>78</sup> CAC/31 INF/12.

organization and highlighted the common areas of work of the OIML and Codex, namely, work relating to quantity of product in pre-packages, labelling and instruments for physico-chemical measurements. The Observer also highlighted several areas for cooperation between the two organizations especially in relation to exchange of information, identification of overlapping activities, avoiding duplication of work, resolving conflicting provisions in standards and participation in each other's technical work.

#### **The International Organization of Vine and Wine (OIV)**

201. The Observer from OIV informed the Commission of the objectives and membership of the OIV and of the resolutions adopted during the 6<sup>th</sup> OIV General Assembly held prior to this Session of the Commission. The Observer especially drew the attention of the Commission to the resolution on the OIV standard on minimum maturity requirements for table grapes which cross referenced the Codex Standard on Table Grapes adopted at the last session of the Commission and other food safety related work on additives, contaminants and pesticides.

202. The Commission expressed its thanks to the Observers of the intergovernmental organizations for the useful information provided in the present session and their continued cooperation with the Codex Alimentarius Commission.

#### **RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION AND INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (Agenda Item 13b)**

##### **Relations with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)<sup>79</sup>**

203. The Observer from ISO presented document CAC/31 INF/7 and informed the Commission on key ISO activities relevant to the work of Codex. The Observer highlighted the increasing demand for voluntary international standards due to various factors, among others: globalization of trade in products and services; outsourcing and foreign investment; deregulation/privatization of public services; public demand for consumer safety, environmental protection and corporate social responsibility. He further provided explanation on the ISO system and structure and its global networking.

204. The Observer indicated the priority areas of mutual interest and cooperation / coordination to ISO and Codex, which included the work of ISO/TC 34 on food products and the horizontal work of the ISO Committee on conformity assessment (ISO/CASCO) on inspection and certification. He further indicated other ISO Technical Committees which were working in fields of interest for Codex, such as ISO TCs 54 (essential oils), 93 (starch), 134 (fertilizers) and 234 (aquaculture).

205. The Observer concluded his presentation by highlighting the long-standing collaboration with Codex, the need to focus on the complementarity of work between Codex and ISO and strengthen relations between the Codex and ISO Secretariats, between the Codex Committees and the ISO Technical Committees, and between Codex and ISO Members.

206. The Commission thanked the Observer from ISO for the useful information and continued cooperation.

#### **FAO/WHO PROJECT AND TRUST FUND FOR ENHANCED PARTICIPATION IN CODEX (Agenda Item 14)<sup>80</sup>**

207. The Commission noted the Annual Report for 2007 and the Tenth Progress Report of the FAO/WHO Project and Trust Fund for Enhanced Participation in Codex as presented in Document ALINORM 08/31/9F and agreed not to consider them in the plenary, due to time constraints and with the understanding that views could be exchanged and feedback provided to the Secretariat for the Trust Fund during an Informal Meeting on the FAO/WHO Project and Fund for Enhanced Participation in Codex, which was scheduled later the same day as an FAO/WHO side event.

---

<sup>79</sup> CAC/31 INF/2 (International non-governmental organization in observer status with the Codex Alimentarius Commission); CAC/31 INF/7 (Communication from ISO – Report of Activities Relevant to Codex)

<sup>80</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9F; CAC/31 LIM/9 (comments of India)

**OTHER MATTERS ARISING FROM FAO AND WHO (Agenda Item 15)<sup>81</sup>**

208. As regards scientific advice, the Representative of FAO pointed out that an important consideration applied by FAO when deciding on the budget allocation for scientific advice was not only the number of expert meetings implemented to meet requests but the use of such advice by Codex.

209. The Representative of WHO drew the attention of the Commission to document ALINORM 08/31/9G-Add.2 referring to two activities carried out jointly with FAO to provide scientific update on issues related to Carbohydrates in Human Nutrition (December 2007) and on Fats and Fatty Acids in Human Nutrition (November 2008). In addition a number of future expert meetings on nutrition, not included in ALINORM 08/31/9G, were mentioned at the Joint FAO/WHO Side Event on Provision of Scientific Advice.

210. Due to time constraints, the Commission did not discuss this item further and agreed to consider this matter and any additional information at its next session.

**ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION (Agenda Item 16)<sup>82</sup>**

211. The Commission elected the following persons to hold office from the end of its present Session to the end of the next regular (32<sup>nd</sup>) Session of the Commission:

Chairperson: Ms Karen HULEBAK (United States of America)

Vice-Chairpersons: Mr Sanjay DAVE (India)

Mr Ben MANYINDO (Uganda)

Mr Knud ØSTERGAARD (Denmark)

**DESIGNATION OF COUNTRIES RESPONSIBLE FOR APPOINTING THE CHAIRPERSONS OF CODEX COMMITTEES AND AD HOC TASK FORCES (Agenda Item 17)<sup>83</sup>**

212. The Commission confirmed the designation of the host governments as listed in the Appendix XII to this report.

213. In arriving at its decision, the Commission noted that the United Kingdom could remain as the host of the Committee on Sugars until such time when another country would volunteer to take it over. Noting that the Committee on Natural Mineral Waters had accomplished the work assigned to it by the 30<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission, the Commission agreed to adjourn the Committee *sine die* while confirming Switzerland as host country.

214. The Commission further noted that the *Ad Hoc* Intergovernmental Task Forces on Foods derived from Biotechnology and on the Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods had completed their work, both one year ahead of schedule, and agreed to dissolve the two task forces. The Commission congratulated Japan and Thailand for their excellent service as host governments and for their contribution in these important areas of work by Codex.

**OTHER BUSINESS (Agenda Item 18)**

215. The Commission recalled that it had agreed, when adopting the Agenda for the Session, to discuss the issue raised by the Delegations of Uruguay, supported by Argentina and Colombia, regarding timely translation and simultaneous distribution of Codex documentation in the working languages of the Commission that would allow for enough time and equal opportunity among Members to comment on matters under consideration by the Commission and its subsidiary bodies.

216. In this regard, the Commission noted that, due to its annual sessions, the increase in the number of meetings of its subsidiary bodies (around forty on a biennial basis) and the unavoidable concentration of such meetings, particularly for those general subject committees having an endorsement function, over certain periods of year, it was not possible to issue, in good time, working documents in all languages of the

<sup>81</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9G, ALINORM 08/31/9G-Add.1, ALINORM 08/31/9G-Add.2, CAC/31 INF/3 (Report of FAO/WHO Budgets for Codex-related Activities 2006/7 and 2008/9: FAO/WHO Scientific Support to Codex) and CAC/31 INF/10 (The International Portal on Food Safety, Animal and Plant Health: Progress in 2007/2008)

<sup>82</sup> ALINORM 08/31/2

<sup>83</sup> ALINORM 08/31/9H

Commission. The Commission further noted that such synchronized, advance distribution of documents would only be possible by significantly reducing the number of meetings of subsidiary bodies so that no Codex sessions take place during a three month period before a Commission session and by returning to the biennial meetings of the Commission, which would allow to accommodate several Codex committee meetings in the April-September period for the year when the Commission did not meet.

217. The Delegation of Colombia drew the attention of the Commission to Rule XIV (Languages) of the Rules of Procedure which did not make any distinction between the languages of the Commission and to Goal 5 of the Strategic Plan 2008-2013 on promoting maximum and effective participation of members, and reasserted the need for equal treatment in the use of the languages to ensure transparency and fairness in the Codex process.

218. In view of the above, the Commission agreed that this issue be further discussed at the next session of the Executive Committee in order to explore avenues to improve the translation and timely distribution of Codex documents.

#### **Date and Place of Next Session**

219. The Commission noted that its 32<sup>nd</sup> Session would be held in Rome, Italy, from 29 June to 4 July 2009, subject to further confirmation.

## APPENDIX 1

**LIST OF PARTICIPANTS  
LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS  
LISTA DE PARTICIPANTES**

**Chairperson:  
Président:  
Presidente:**

**Dr Claude J.S. MOSHA**  
**Chief Standards Officer (Food Safety and Quality)**  
**Head, Agriculture and Food Section**  
**Tanzania Bureau of Standards**  
**P.O. Box 9524**  
**Dar-es-Salaam**  
**Tel.: +255 22 245 0206 (mobile: 255 713 324495)**  
**Fax: +255 22 245 0959**  
**Email: [claudio.mosha@tbstz.org](mailto:claudio.mosha@tbstz.org); [codex@tbstz.org](mailto:codex@tbstz.org);  
[info@tbstz.org](mailto:info@tbstz.org)**

**AFGHANISTAN - AFGANISTÁN**

Mr Nanguyalai TARZI  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative to the United Nations and  
other International Organizations  
63 Rue de Lausanne  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: +0041 022 7311616  
Fax: 022 7314510  
Email: [mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch](mailto:mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch)

Mr Obaid NOORI  
First Secretary  
Permanent Mission to the United Nations and other  
International Organizations  
63 Rue de Lausanne  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: +0041 022 7311616  
Fax: 022 7314510  
Email: [mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch](mailto:mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch)

Mr Akhshid JAVID  
Third Secretary  
Permanent Mission to the United Nations and other  
International Organizations  
63 Rue de Lausanne  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: +0041 022 7311616  
Fax: 022 731 4510  
Email: [mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch](mailto:mission.afghanistan@bluewin.ch)

**ALBANIA - ALBANIE**

Mr Qerimaj SEJDI  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative to the United Nations and  
other International Organizations  
Permanent Mission of Albania  
Rue du Mole 32-1201  
Genève

Ms Miranda PISTOLI  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Albania to UNOG and  
International Organizations  
Rue de Mole 32  
1201 Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 731 1143  
Fax: +41 22 738 8156  
Email: [mpistoli@mfa.gov.al](mailto:mpistoli@mfa.gov.al)

**ALGERIA - ALGÉRIE - ARGELIA**

M Abdelhamid BOUKAHNOUNE  
Directeur du Contrôle de la qualité et de la répression  
des fraudes  
Ministère du commerce  
Cite Zerhouni Mokhtar El Mohammadia  
Alger  
Phone: +213 21 890527  
Fax: +213 21 890251  
Email: [hboukahnoune@yahoo.fr](mailto:hboukahnoune@yahoo.fr)

M Kamel SAIDI  
Sous Directeur  
Ministère du commerce  
Cite Zerhouni Mokhtar El Mohammadia  
Alger  
Phone: +213 21890600  
Fax: +213 21 890251  
Email: [saidikamel@yahoo.fr](mailto:saidikamel@yahoo.fr)

M El-Hacène EL BEY  
Conseiller diplomatique  
Mission permanente d'Algérie  
308, Route de Lausanne  
1293 Bellevue  
Genève  
Email: [elbey@mission-algerie.ch](mailto:elbey@mission-algerie.ch)



**ANGOLA**

Mme Teodora LOURENÇO SILVA  
Directrice Nationale  
Institut Nationale des Normes et Qualité  
Ministère de l'Industrie  
Rua Cerqueira Lukoki  
N° 25, 7A  
Luanda  
Angola  
Email: ianorq@netangola.com

Mme Maria Antónia SANAZENGE  
Vice-President du Codex Alimentarius en Angola  
Ministère du Santé  
Luanda  
Angola  
Phone: +244 923653695/244 912 503868  
Email: sanazenge@hotmail.com

Mme Filomena Miraculosa GOMES DA SILVA  
Directora General  
Instituto Nacional Saúde Pública  
Ministerio da Saúde  
Riva Amilcar Cabral junto ao Hospital Yosina Macel  
Luanda  
Angola  
Phone: +244 925184066  
Email: filomenasilva5@yahoo.com.br

M António José SEBASTIÃO  
Membro do Codex-Angola  
Direcção Nacional de Inspecção e Investigação das  
Actividades Economicas  
Ministério do Interior  
Luanda  
Angola  
Phone: 923 504374  
Fax: 244 222 323724

M José Alexandre Manuel CANELAS  
Membro do Codex-Angola  
Direcção Nacional de Inspecção e Investigação das  
Actividades Economicas  
Ministério do Interior  
Luanda  
Angola

**ARGENTINA - ARGENTINE**

Sra. Gabriela Alejandra CATALANI  
Coordinadora del Punto Focal del CODEX  
Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Pesca y  
Alimentos  
Ministerio de Economía y Producción  
Paseo Colón 922  
B.P. of 29  
Buenos Aires  
Phone: +54 11 4349 2549/2747  
Fax: +54 11 4349 2549  
Email: gcatal@mecon.gov.ar  
codex@mecon.gov.ar

Sra. Ines Gabriela FASTAME  
Primer Secretario  
Misión de Argentina  
Ginebra  
Phone: +0041 229298609  
Email: ines.fastame@ties.itu.int

Dra. Laura BONOMI  
Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad  
Agroalimentaria (SENASA)  
Buenos Aires  
Argentina

Ing. Armando ALLINGHI  
Cámara de la Industria Argentina de Fertilizantes y  
Agroquímicos (CIAFA)  
Rivadavia 1367 - 7° "B"  
(C1033AAD)  
Buenos Aires  
Argentina  
Phone: +54 11 43812742  
Fax: +54 11 4383 1562  
Email: allinghi@ciafa.org.ar

Dr Augusto PIAZZA  
Ing. Agrónomo  
Cámara Argentina de Sanidad Agropecuaria y  
Fertilizantes (CASAFE)  
Reconquista 661-1° piso  
(1003) Buenos Aires  
Argentina  
Phone: +54 11 5779-4056/4057  
Fax: +54 11 4 5779-4059  
Email: piazza@sirconsultora.com

**ARMENIA - ARMÉNIE**

Mrs Iren MELKONYAN  
Armenian Codex Contact Point  
Foreign Relations and Marketing Department  
Ministry of Agriculture  
Yerevan  
Phone: +00374 93 542377  
Email: iren.melkonyan@rambler.ru

**AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIE**

Mr Tom ALDRED  
Executive Manager  
Product Integrity, Animal and Plant Health  
Australian Government Department of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Forestry  
GPO Box 858  
CANBERRA ACT 2601  
Australia  
Phone: +61 2 6272 4316  
Fax: +61 2 6272 5697  
Email: tom.aldred@daff.gov.au

Mr Greg READ  
Executive Manager (Exports)  
Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service  
Australian Government Department of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Forestry  
GPO Box 858  
CANBERRA ACT 2601  
Australia  
Phone: +61 2 6272 3594  
Fax: +61 2 6272 4112  
Email: gregory.read@daff.gov.au

Ms Ann BACKHOUSE  
Manager  
Codex Australia  
Product Integrity, Animal and Plant Health  
Australian Government Department of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Forestry  
GPO Box 858  
CANBERRA ACT 2601  
Australia  
Phone: +61 2 6272 5692  
Fax: +61 2 6272 3103  
Email: ann.backhouse@daff.gov.au

Dr Paul BRENT  
Chief Scientist  
Food Standards Australia New Zealand  
P.O. Box 7186  
CANBERRA BC ACT 2610  
Australia  
Phone: +61 2 6271 2222  
Fax: +61 2 6271 2261  
Email: Paul.brent@foodstandards.gov.au

Mr Mark SCHIPP  
General Manager  
Animal Products Market Access  
Australian Quarantine & Inspection Service  
Australian Government Department of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Forestry  
GPO Box 858 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia  
Phone: +61 2 6272 5254  
Fax: +61 2 6272 4389  
Email: mark.schipp@daff.gov.au

#### AUSTRIA - AUTRICHE

Mag. Dieter JENEWEIN  
Ministry of Health, Family and Youth, Exp  
A1030 Vienna  
Radetzkystr.2  
Berne  
Phone: +43 664 8398030  
Email: dieter.jenewein@agos.at

Dr Erhard HÖBAUS  
Head of Division "Nutrition and Quality Assurance"  
Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry,  
Environment and Water Management  
A-1012 Vienna, Stubenring 12  
Phone: + 431 71100-2855  
Fax: +431 71100-2901  
Email: erhard.hoebaus@lebensministerium.at

#### BAHRAIN - BAHREÏN - BAHREIN

Ms Muna RADHI  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Bahrain  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 758 9640  
Fax: +41 22758 9650  
Email: info@bahrain-mission.ch

#### BANGLADESH

Mr Andalib ELIAS  
First Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Bangladesh  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 9068020  
Fax: 022 7384616  
Email: andalib\_elias@yahoo.com

Mr Md Mustafizur RAHMAN  
Minister  
Permanent Mission of Bangladesh  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 9068020  
Email: musta66@hotmail.com

#### BARBADOS - BARBADE

Mrs Emalene MARCUS-BURNETT  
Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of Barbados to the United  
Nations and Other International Organizations  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 791 8500  
Fax: 022 7918509  
Email: emarcus-burnett@foreign.gov.bb

#### BELGIUM - BELGIQUE - BÉLGICA

M Charles CRÉMER  
Conseiller général  
Service Public Fédéral, Santé publique  
Sécurité de la chaîne alimentaire et Environnement  
DG Animaux, Végétaux et Alimentation  
Place Victor Horta, 40 Boîte 10  
Bloc II -7° étage  
1060 Bruxelles  
Phone: +32 (0) 2 5247371  
Fax: +32 (0) 2 5247399  
Email: codex.be@health.fgov.be

M Marc CORNELIS  
Conseiller général  
Agence fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne  
alimentaire  
DG Politique de contrôle - Relations internationales  
WTC III - 19ème étage  
Boulevard Simon Bolivar, 30  
1000 Bruxelles  
Phone: +32 2 2083834  
Fax: +32 2 2083823  
Email: marc.cornelis@favv.be

M Johan HALLAERT  
 Directeur Politique Alimentaire  
 Fédération belge des Industries alimentaires (FEVIA)  
 Avenue des Arts, 43  
 1040 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 5501760  
 Fax: +32 2 5501754  
 Email: jh@fevia.be

M Guido KAYAERT  
 Vice-President  
 Relations with the European Institutions  
 Nestle Coordination Center  
 Rue de Birmingham, 221  
 1070 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 5295330  
 Fax: +32 2 5295667  
 Email: guido.kayaert@be.nestle.com

M Luc OGIERS  
 Directeur  
 SPF Economie  
 City Atrium C  
 Rue de Progrès 50  
 1210 Bruxelles  
 Phone: 0032 2 2777481  
 Fax: 0032 2 277 5304  
 Email: luc.ogiers@economie.fgov.be

Mr Dominique TAEYMANS  
 Nestle SA  
 Phone: +41 221 9244213  
 Fax: +41 219244547  
 Email: dominique.taeymans@nestle.com

#### **BELIZE - BELICE**

Mr Michael DE SHIELD  
 Director  
 Food Safety Services  
 Belize Agricultural Health Authority  
 Central Investigation Laboratory  
 P.O. Box 181  
 Belize City  
 Phone: (501) 224 4794  
 Fax: (501) 224 5230  
 Email: Foodsafety@btl.net

#### **BHUTAN - BHOUTAN - BHUTÁN**

Mr Karma DORJI  
 Executive Director  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Bhutan Agriculture and Food Regulatory Authority  
 P.O. Box. 1071  
 Thimphu  
 Phone: +975 2 327031  
 Fax: +975 2 327032  
 Email: Karmadorji@moa.gov.bt

Mr Thuji TSHERING  
 Chief Regulatory and Quarantine Officer  
 Bhutan Agriculture and Food Regulatory Authority  
 P.O. Box. 1071  
 Thimphu  
 Phone: +975 2 327031/325790  
 Fax: +975 2 327032  
 Email: t\_tshering@moa.gov.bt

Mr Kinga WANGDI  
 Chief Human Resource Officer  
 Human Resource Division  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 PO Box #1071  
 Thimphu  
 Bhutan  
 Phone: +975 2 335647  
 Fax: +975 2 327032  
 Email: kin\_wangdi@moa.gov.bt

Mr Phuntsho NORBU  
 Second Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Bhutan  
 17-19 Chemin du Champ d'Anier  
 1209 Geneva  
 Phone: 07925 38661  
 Email: phuntsho.norbu@ties.itu.int

#### **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA – BOSNIE-HERZÉGOVINE – BOSNIA Y HERZEGOVINA**

Mr Dzemil HAJRIC  
 Head of Department  
 Food Safety Agency of BIH  
 Dr Ante Starcevic B.B.  
 88000 Mostar  
 Phone: 0038762 330612/00387 36397202  
 Fax: 0038736 397206  
 Email: hajric@fsa.gov.ba

Ms Anesa KUNDUROVIC  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the  
 United Nations and other International Organizations  
 Geneva

#### **BOTSWANA**

Dr Charity Kagiso KERAPELETSWE  
 Managing Director  
 National food Technology Research Centre  
 Private Bag 008  
 Kanye  
 Botswana  
 Phone: +267 5442 520  
 Fax: +267 5440 713  
 Email: charike@naftec.org

Prof Afam Israel JIDEANI  
Director  
Department of Research and Development  
National Food Technology Research Centre  
Private Bag 008  
Kanye  
Botswana  
Phone: +267 5440892  
Fax: +267 5440 713  
Email: afam@naftec.org

**BRAZIL - BRÉSIL - BRASIL**

Mr José Antônio MARCONDES DE CARVALHO  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative to FAO  
Permanent Representation of the Federative Republic  
of Brazil to FAO  
Via di Santa Maria dell'Anima, 32  
00186 Rome  
Phone: +39 06 6789 3553  
Fax: +39 06 6839 8802  
Email: jamarcondes@brafao.it

Mr Carlos Henrique ANGRISANI  
Third Secretary  
Ministry of External relations  
Palácio Itamaraty  
Brasília  
Phone: +5561 3411 8927  
Fax: +55 61 3411 8918  
Email: angrisan@mre.gov.br

Mr Felipe Haddock Lobo GOULART  
Second Secretary  
Alternate Permanent Representative to FAO  
Permanent Representation of the Federative Republic  
of Brazil to FAO  
Via di Santa Maria dell'Anima 32  
00186 Rome  
Phone: +39 06 678 9353  
Fax: +39 06 6839 8802  
Email: fgoulart@brafao.it

Mrs Maria Aparecida MARTINELLI  
Coordinator of the Brazilian Codex Committee  
Inmetro  
Sepn 511, Bloco B  
Edifício Bittar III, 4 Andar  
Brasília- DF Brasil  
CEP 70 750 542  
Phone: +55 61 33402211  
Fax: +55 61 3347 3284  
Email: codexbrasil@inmetro.gov.br

Mr Francisco Frederico Sparenberg OLIVEIRA  
Assessor da Diretoria Executiva  
Brazilian Association of Technical Standards-ABNT  
Rua Minas Gerais, 190 Higienópolis  
01244-010 São Paulo  
Brazil  
Phone: +55 11 30173655  
Fax: +55 11 30173633  
Email: ffsoliveira@abnt.org.br

Mr Carlos Santos AMORIM  
Director de Desenvolvimento e Informação  
Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas  
Brasil  
Phone: +55 22 3017 3655  
Fax: +55 11 30173633  
Email: csamorim@abnt.org.br

Dr Antonio Marcos PUPIN  
ABIA Brazilian Association of Food Industries  
Av. Brigadeiro Faria Lima  
1478 11º andar  
São Paulo SP Brazil  
CEP 01451 008  
Phone: +41 21 924 4277  
Fax: +41 21 924 4547  
Email: marcos.pupin@nestle.com

Mr Antonio MANTOAN  
Regulatory Affairs Associate Director  
ABIA  
Av. Brigadeiro Faria Lima 1478  
São Paulo SP Brazil  
CEP 01451 008  
11. andar  
Phone: +55 11 30301353  
Email: antonio.mantoan@bms.com

Mrs Antonia Maria AQUINO  
Manager of Especial Products  
Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária (ANVISA)  
SEPN Av. W3 Norte QD  
511 Bloco A Edifício Bittar II  
Brasília DF  
Brasil  
CEP 70770502  
Phone: +55 61 448 6289  
Fax: +55 61 448 6472  
Email: antonia.maria@anvisa.gov.br

Mrs Denise de Oliveira RESENDE  
National Health Surveillance Agency (ANVISA)  
SEPN 511, Bloco A Edifício Bittar II  
Brasília DF Brasil  
CEP 70770502  
Phone: +55 61 3448 6091  
Fax: +55 61 3448 6274  
Email: denise.resende@anvisa.gov.br

Ms Patrícia Oliveira PEREIRA  
Specialist in Regulation and Health Surveillance  
Brazilian Health Surveillance Agency  
SEPN 515 Bloco B  
Edifício Ômega, 4º Andar, sala 03 NAINTE  
Brasília-DF Brazil  
CEP 70770 502  
Phone: +55 61 3448 1078  
Fax: +55 61 3448 1089  
Email: patricia.pereira@anvisa.gov.br

Mr Alexandre PONTES  
Codex Manager - MAPA  
Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply  
Esplanada dos Ministérios, Block D  
Edifício Sede-Sala 347  
70 043-900-Brasília, DF  
Phone: +55 61 32182416  
Fax: +55 61 32254738  
Email: alexandre.pontes@agricultura.gov.br

Mr Guilherme Antônio da COSTA JÚNIOR  
General Coordinator for WTO Negotiations  
Secretariat of Agribusiness International Relations  
Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply  
Esplanada dos Ministérios, Bloco "D"- Edifício  
Sede-Sala 347  
70 043-900-Brasília, DF  
Brazil  
Phone: +55 61 3218 2834/2322  
Fax: +55 61 3225 4738  
Email: guilherme.costa@agricultura.gov.br

Mr Sergio Aguiar VIANA  
First Secretary  
Permanent Representation of Brazil  
71, Av. Louis-Casai  
1216 Geneva  
Switzerland P.O.Box 165  
Phone: +4122 022 929.0900  
Fax: +4122 788-2505  
Email: sviana@delbrasgva.org

Mr Rodrigo Lobato ALMEIDA  
Foreign Trade Analyst  
Esplanada dos Ministerios  
Brasilia DF  
Phone: 55 61 21097849  
Fax: 55 61 21097280  
Email: rodrigo.almeida@desenvolvimento.gov.br

Mrs Yane SANSEVERO DE CARVALHO  
Specialist in Regulation and Health Surveillance  
ANVISA National Health surveillance  
SEPN 515 Bl.B.  
Edifício Omega  
4º andar SI 3  
Phone: 55 (61) 3448 5078  
Email: yane.carvalho@anvisa.gov.br

Mr Rogerio de Oliveira CORRÊA  
Researcher  
INMETRO - Brazilian Institute of Metrology,  
Standardization and Industrial Quality  
Phone: +55 21 25632767  
Fax: +55 21 25026542  
Email: rocorea@inmetro.gov.br

**BRUNEI DARUSSALAM –  
BRUNÉI DARUSSALAM**

Mr Janin ERIH  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative  
Permanent Mission of Brunei Darussalam  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 929 8240  
Fax: 022 7885230  
Email: mission.brunei@ties.itu.int

Mr Akustina MORNI  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Brunei Darussalam  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 929 8240  
Fax: 022 788 5230  
Email: mission.brunei@ties.itu.int

**BULGARIA - BULGARIE**

Mr Petko DRAGANOV  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative to the United Nations  
Office  
16 ch des Crêts-de-Pregny  
1218 Grand-Saconnex  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 798 0300  
Fax: +41 22 7980302  
Email: petko.draganov@gmail.com

Mrs Dessislava PARUSHEVA  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria to the  
UNOG  
16 ch des Crêts-de-Pregny  
1218 Grand-Saconnex  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 798 0300  
Fax: +41 22 798 0302  
Email: d.parusheva@mission-bulgarie.ch

**BURKINA FASO**

Mrs Nebie ALINE  
Attaché  
Mission Permanente du Burkina Faso  
7-9 Ch Louis Durant 119 CP  
1211 Genève  
Phone: 022 734 6330  
Fax: 022 734 6331  
Email: nebie\_aline@yahoo.fr

**BURUNDI**

Mr Alain Aime NYAMITWE  
First Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of Burundi  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 7327705  
Email: alaime31@yahoo.com

Mr Emmanuel NDABISHURIYE  
 Second Counsellor  
 Permanent Mission of Burundi  
 rue de Lausanne 44  
 CH-1201  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 7327705  
 Fax: 022 732 7734  
 Email: ndariye@yahoo.fr

**CAMBODIA - CAMBODGE - CAMBOYA**

Mr Suon SUN  
 Ambassador  
 Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Cambodia to  
 the United Nations Office, the World Trade  
 Organization and other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 7887773  
 Fax: 022 7887774

Mr Sokhan LONG  
 Second Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Cambodia to  
 the United Nations Office, the World Trade  
 Organization and other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Email: sokhanlong@yahoo.com

Mrs Eat SONISA  
 Third Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Cambodia to  
 the United Nations Office, the World Trade  
 Organization and other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 7887779  
 Fax: 022 7887774  
 Email: e.sonisa@yahoo.com

**CAMEROON - CAMEROUN - CAMERÚN**

Mr Medi MOUNGUI  
 Deputy Permanent Representative to FAO  
 Embassy of the Republic of Cameroon  
 Via Siracusa, 4-6  
 00161 Rome  
 Phone: +39 06 4403644  
 Fax: +39 06 4403644  
 Email: medimoungui@yahoo.fr

M Daniel SIBETCHEU  
 Directeur de la Promotion de la Santé  
 Ministère de la Santé Publique  
 Yaoundé  
 Phone: 00237 22226628  
 Fax: 00237 2222117  
 Email: dsibetcheu@yahoo.fr

M Boniface Charles BOOTO À NGON  
 Directeur de la Normalisation  
 Ministère de l'industrie, des mines et du  
 développement technologique  
 Yaoundé  
 Phone: 00237 99937621  
 Fax: +222 24 64  
 Email: bootangon@yahoo.fr

M Roger NGAMBIA FUNKEU  
 Chef de service de la santé publique vétérinaire et de  
 la protection des consommateurs  
 Ministère de l'élevage des pêches et des industries  
 animales  
 Yaoundé  
 Phone: +23 777 958001  
 Email: ngafuro@yahoo.com

POUEDOGO  
 Chargé d'Études  
 Service du Premier Ministre  
 Yaoundé  
 Phone: +00237 99897733  
 Email: pouedo@yahoo.com

M Moïse Theophile AKOA ZANG  
 Direction de la Protection du Consommateur  
 Ministère du commerce  
 Yaoundé  
 Phone: 00 (237) 99541567  
 Fax: 00 (237) 22220479  
 Email: akoazangmt@yahoo.fr

**CANADA - CANADÁ**

Ms Janet BEAUVAIS  
 Director-General  
 Food Directorate  
 Health Canada  
 251 Frederick Banting Driveway  
 Room E237, Address Locator 2202E  
 Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0K9  
 Phone: +613 957-1821  
 Fax: +613 957-1784  
 Email: janet\_beauvais@hc-sc.gc.ca

Ms Debra BRYANTON  
 Executive Director  
 Food Safety Directorate  
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency  
 149 Cleopatra Drive  
 Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0Y9  
 Phone: +613 221-7155  
 Fax: +613 221-7295  
 Email: dbryanton@inspection.gc.ca

Mr Ron BURKE  
 Head, Office of the Codex Contact Point for Canada  
 Food Directorate, Health Canada  
 200 Tunney's Pasture Driveway  
 Room 2395 (0702C1)  
 Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0L2  
 Phone: +613 957 1748  
 Fax: +613 941 3537  
 Email: ronald\_burke@hc-sc.gc.ca

Mr Allan MCCARVILLE  
Senior Advisor, Codex  
Office of the Codex Contact Point for Canada  
Food Directorate, Health Canada  
200 Tunney's pasture Driveway  
Room 2394 (0702C1)  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0L2  
Phone: +613 957 0189  
Fax: +613 941 3537  
Email: allan\_mccarville@hc-sc.gc.ca

Mr Bertrand GAGNON  
Deputy Director  
International Coordination  
Canadian Food inspection Agency  
49 Camelot Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0Y9  
Phone: +613 221 1344  
Fax: +613 221 1384  
Email: bgagnon@inspection.gc.ca

Mr Karl DUPUIS  
Deputy Director  
Multilateral Technical Trade issues Division  
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada  
Sir John Carling Building  
930 Carling Ave., 10th Floor  
Room 10109  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C5  
Phone: +613 759 7660  
Fax: +613 759 7503  
Email: dupuisk@agr.gc.ca

Ms Callie STEWART  
Deputy Director  
Technical Barriers and Regulations Division  
Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada  
125 Sussex Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Phone: (613) 944 8998  
Email: callie.stewart@international.gc.ca

Dr Réjean BOUCHARD  
Assistant Director  
Policy and Dairy Production  
Dairy Farmers of Canada  
75 Albert Street, Suite 1101  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5E7  
Phone: +613 236 9997  
Fax: +613 236 0905  
Email: rejeanb@dfc-plc.ca

Mrs Margherita MARCONE  
Assistant Director Policy and Law  
Dairy Farmers of Canada  
75 Albert, Suite 1101  
Ottawa  
Ontario K1P 5E7  
Phone: +(613) 236 9997  
Fax: +(613) 236 0905  
Email: mmarcon@dfc-plc.ca

## CHILE - CHILI

Sr Gonzalo RIOS KANTOROWITZ  
Ing. Agrónomo  
Jefe Negociaciones Multilaterales  
Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero  
Ministerio de Agricultura  
Av. Bulnes 140  
Santiago  
Chile  
Phone: +56 2 3451581  
Fax: +56 2 3451578  
Email: gonzlo.rios@sag.gob.cl

Sra. Antonieta URRUTIA ANABALON  
Unidad Negociaciones Multilaterales  
Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero  
Ministerio de Agricultura  
Av. Bulnes 140  
Santiago  
Chile  
Phone: +56 2 3451585  
Fax: +56 2 3451578  
Email: antonieta.urrutia@sag.gob.cl

Mr Felipe LOPEANDIA  
Counsellor  
Permanent Mission to the WTO  
Geneva  
Phone: +00229180084  
Email: felipe.lopeandia@misionchileomc.ch

Sra. Maya Alejandra FERNANDEZ ALLENDE  
Asesora Unidad de Medidas Sanitarias y  
Fitosanitarias  
Direccion Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores  
Teatinos 180  
Santiago  
Chile  
Phone: +562 8275249  
Fax: +56 2 3809494  
Email: mfernandez@direcon.cl

## CHINA - CHINE

Mr WANG Yunhao  
Director-General  
Department of Market and Economy Information  
Ministry of Agriculture  
11 Nongzhanguan Nanli, Beijing 100026  
P.R. CHINA  
Phone: +86 10 64193179  
Fax: +86 10 64193315  
Email: wangyunhao@agri.gov.cn

Mr LIU Song Tao  
Program Officer  
Bureau of Health Supervision of MOH, P.R.China  
1# Xi Zhi Men Wai Nan Lu  
Beijing, 100044  
Phone: 8610-68792404  
Fax: 8610-68792408  
Email: liust@moh.gov.cn

Mr XU Jianjun  
Senior Engineer/PhD  
China National Institute of Standardization (CNIS)  
No. 4, Zhichun Road, Haidian District  
Beijing 100088, P.R. China  
Phone: +86-10-58811648  
Fax: +86-10-58811641  
Email: xujj@cnis.gov.cn

Dr LEE Siu Yuen  
Assistant Director (Food Surveillance & Control)  
Centre for Food Safety,  
Food and Environmental Hygiene Department,  
45/F, Queensway Government Offices,  
66 Queensway, Hong Kong  
Phone: (852) 2867 5511 / 6392 8313  
Fax: (852) 2521 9527  
Email: siuyuenlee@fehd.gov.hk

Mr CHEN Zongmao  
Academician  
Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences  
No.1, Yungi Road, Hangzhou/Zhejiang 310008  
P.R. CHINA  
Phone: +86 571 8665 0100  
Fax: +86 571 8665 0056  
Email: zmchen2006@163.com ; ccprc@agri.gov.cn

Mr CHEN Junshi  
Professor  
National Institute of Nutrition and Food Safety  
China CDC  
Ministry of Health  
29, Nanwei Road, Xuanwu District  
100050 Beijing  
P.R. China  
Phone: +8610-83132922  
Fax: +8610-83132922  
Email: jshchen@ilsichina.org

Mr YE Anping  
Division Director  
Department of International Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture  
11 Nongzhanguan Nanli, Beijing 100026  
P.R. China  
Phone: +86 10 64193339  
Fax: +86 10 65003621  
Email: yeanning@agri.gov.cn

Mr QIN Dechao  
Division Director  
Department of Veterinary, Ministry of Agriculture  
11 Nongzhanguan Nanli, Beijing 100026  
P.R. China  
Phone: +86 10 64192842  
Fax: +86 10 64191652  
Email: qindechao@agri.gov.cn

Mr DONG Yichun  
Division Director  
China Institute of Veterinary Drugs Control  
8 Nandajie Zhongguancun  
100081 Beijing  
P.R. China  
Phone: +86 10 62103939  
Fax: +86 10 62103939  
Email: dongyichun@ivdc.gov.cn

Mr SONG Wencheng  
Scientist  
Institute for the Control of Agrochemicals  
Ministry of Agriculture  
Room 902, No. 18 Maizidian Street, Chaoyang  
District  
100125, Beijing  
P. R. China  
Phone: +86 10 6419 4255  
Fax: +86 10 6419 4252  
Email: songwencheng@agri.gov.cn

Mr XU Xuewan  
Engineer  
Development Center of Science and Technology,  
Ministry of Agriculture  
18 Maizidian Street, Chaoyang District  
100026 Beijing  
P.R. China  
Phone: +86 10 64195082  
Fax: +86 10 64194550  
Email: xuxuewan@agri.gov.cn

Mr ZHANG Jinjing  
Deputy Director-General  
Department of Food Safety Coordination  
State Food and Drug Administration  
A38 Beilishilu  
100810 Beijing  
P.R. China  
Phone: 0086-10-88330510  
Fax: 0086-10-88375509  
Email: jjzh26@yahoo.com

Mrs GAO Xiaoqiang  
Division Director  
National Center for Health Inspection and  
Supervision  
No.32 Beisiantiao Jiadaokou  
Dongcheng District  
Beijing  
P.R. China  
Phone: 010-60407878-2216  
Fax: 010-64047878-2152  
Email: biao zhunchu204@sina.com



Ms LIU Xiumei  
 Professor  
 National Institute of Nutrition and Food Safety  
 China CDC  
 Ministry of Health  
 7, Panjiayuan Nanli, Chaoyang District  
 100021 Beijing  
 P.R. China  
 Phone: 8610-67770158  
 Fax: 8610-67711813  
 Email: xmliu01@yahoo.com.cn

Ms ZHAO Yigfang  
 Official  
 General Administration of Quality Supervision,  
 Inspection and Quarantine of the People's Republic  
 of China (AQSIQ)  
 No. 9 Madian East Rd, Haidian District  
 Beijing  
 P.R. China  
 Phone: +86-10-82262019  
 Fax: +86-10-82260175  
 Email: zhaoyf@aqsiq.gov.cn

Mr GU Shaoping  
 Division Director  
 Certification and Accreditation Administration of  
 People's Republic of China  
 9# Madian East Road, Tower B, Haidian District  
 100088 Beijing  
 P.R. China  
 Phone: +86-10-822692680  
 Fax: +86-10-82260755  
 Email: xujj@cnis.gov.cn

Ms SHAM Iona  
 Administrative Officer (Centre for Food Safety)  
 Centre for Food Safety,  
 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department  
 45/F, Queensway Government Offices  
 66 Queensway  
 Hong Kong  
 Phone: (852) 2867 5454 / 6795 6414  
 Fax: (852) 2526 8279  
 Email: ihtsham@fehhd.gov.hk

Mr MAO Xuedan  
 Assistant Researcher  
 National Institute of Nutrition and Food Safety  
 China CDC  
 Ministry of Health  
 7 Panjiayuan Nanli  
 Chaoyang District  
 100021 Beijing  
 P.R. China  
 Phone: +8610-67791259  
 Fax: +8610-67711813  
 Email: maoxuedan@163.com

Mr WANG Xiao Ying  
 Permanent Mission of the People's Republic of  
 China  
 Geneva

Mr TENG Fei  
 Attaché  
 Permanent Mission of the People's Republic of  
 China  
 Geneva

#### COLOMBIA - COLOMBIE

Sr Javier MUÑOZ IBARRA  
 Profesional Especializado  
 Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Comercio  
 Calle 28 No. 13 A-15 Piso 3  
 Bogotá D.C.  
 Phone: +57 1 6 06 7676  
 Fax: +57 1 2410480  
 Email: jmunoz@mincomercio.gov.co

#### COSTA RICA

Sra. Laura THOMPSON  
 Embajador  
 Representante Permanente  
 Misión Permanente de Costa Rica Butini  
 1202 Ginebra  
 11, rue  
 Ginebra  
 Phone: 022 731 2587  
 Fax: 022 731 2069  
 Email: laura.thomson@ties.itu.int

Sra. Eugenia María GUTIÉRREZ RUIZ  
 Ministro Consejero  
 Misión Permanente de Costa Rica  
 11 rue Butini  
 1202 Ginebra  
 Phone: 022 731 2587  
 Fax: 022 731 2069  
 Email: eugenia.gutierrez@ties.itu.int

Sr Orlando MUÑOZ HERNÁNDEZ  
 Secretaría Técnica del Comité Nacional  
 Ministerio de Economía, Industria y Comercio  
 Edificio IFAM en Moravia, del antiguo Colegio  
 Lincoln 100 oeste, 100 sur y 200 oeste  
 San José  
 Phone: (506) 2235 2700 ext 247  
 Fax: (506) 2297 1439  
 Email: infocodex@meic.go.cr/omunoz@meic.go.cr

#### CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Dr Narcisse EHOUSSOU  
 Président  
 Comité National du Codex Alimentarius  
 Abidjan  
 Phone: +225 21 353349  
 Email: narcehoussou@yahoo.fr

**CUBA**

Sra. Hortensia Nancy FERNÁNDEZ RODRÍGUEZ  
 Directora General de NC  
 Doctora en Ciencias  
 Oficina Nacional de Normalización (NC)  
 Punto de Contacto de Cuba ante del Codex  
 Calle E No. 261 entre 11 y 13  
 Vedado, Plaza  
 Ciudad de la Habana 10400  
 Cuba  
 Phone: +537 830 0879  
 Fax: +537 836 8048  
 Email: nancy@ncnorma.cu

Sra. Iliana Milagros MONTERO PACHECO  
 Directora CNICA-MINAL  
 Centro Nacional de Inspección de la Calidad  
 Avenida Boyeros Km 3½  
 4904 Esq. Crucero Armada Cerro  
 Cuba  
 Phone: +648 7143  
 Fax: +642 7166  
 Email: ileana@cnica.cu  
 nc@ncnorma.cu

Sra. Kirenia HIERREZUELO VERDECIA  
 Ing. Industrial Especialista  
 Dirección de Regulaciones Técnicas y de Calidad  
 Ministerio de Comercio Exterior  
 Infanta No.16 esq.23  
 Vedado  
 Ciudad de la Habana  
 Phone: 834 0454  
 Fax: 838 0454  
 Email: kirenia.hierrezuelo@mincex.cu

Sr Gabriel LAHENS ESPINOSA  
 Director de Relaciones Técnicas y Calidad  
 Ministerio de Comercio Exterior  
 Infanta No.16 esquina 23  
 Vedado  
 Ciudad de la Habana  
 Cuba  
 Phone: +8380364  
 Fax: +8380456  
 Email: gabriel.lahens@mincex.cu  
 nc@ncnorma.cu

Sra. Marlen de la Caridad ALFONSO LORENZO  
 MSC en Ciencias  
 ICINAZ  
 Carretera CUJAE Km 2½ Boyeros  
 Ciudad de la Habana  
 Cuba  
 Phone: +2602366  
 Fax: +2609549  
 Email: marlen.alfonso@icinaz.minaz.cu  
 nc@ncnorma.cu

Sr Pastor PONCE CEBALLO  
 Doctor en Ciencias  
 Centro Nacional de Sanidad Agropecuaria  
 Carretera de Jamaica y Autopista Nacional San José  
 de las Lajas Prov. Habana  
 Cuba  
 Phone: 047 863145  
 Fax: 047 86 1104  
 Email: pastor@censa.edu.cu  
 nc@ncnorma.cu

Ms Mariela RAMOS MILANÈS  
 Superior Analist  
 Ministry of Fisheries  
 5ta Avenida # 546  
 Barlovento Playa  
 Phone: 209 7294  
 Fax: 209 7294  
 Email: mramos@mip.telemar.cu

**CYPRUS - CHYPRE - CHIPRE**

Mrs Phroso HADJILUCA  
 Senior Industrial Extension Officer  
 Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism  
 6 Andrea Araouzou  
 1421 Nicosia  
 Phone: +357 867167  
 Fax: +357 223 75120  
 Email: phodjiluca@mcit.gov.cy

Mr Ioannis KARIS  
 Deputy General Manager  
 Cyprus Organization for Standardization (CYS)  
 Limassol Avenue and Kosta Anaxagora 30  
 2014 Nicosia Cyprus  
 Phone: +357 22 411413  
 Fax: +357 22 411 433

**CZECH REPUBLIC - RÉPUBLIQUE TCHÈQUE - REPÚBLICA CHECA**

Mr Jindrich FIALKA  
 Director  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Tesnov 17, Prague  
 Czech Republic  
 Phone: +420 221 812465  
 Fax: +420 222 314117  
 Email: jindrich.fialka@mze.cz

Mr Martin STEPANEK  
 Deputy Director  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Tesnov 17, Prague  
 Czech Republic  
 Phone: +420 221 812838  
 Fax: +420 222 314 117  
 Email: martin.stepanek@mze.cz

Mr Leos CELEDA  
 Director  
 State Veterinary Administration of the CR  
 Slezska 7  
 120 56  
 Prague 2  
 Phone: +420 227 010 138  
 Fax: +420 227 010 193  
 Email: l.celeda@svsscr.cz

Mr Tomas SLUNECKO  
 Attaché for Agriculture  
 Permanent Representation of the Czech Republic to  
 the European Union  
 15, rue CAROLY  
 B-1050 Brussels  
 Phone: +32 02 2139274  
 Fax: +32 02 2139184  
 Email: Tomas\_slunecko@mzv.cz

**DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
 KOREA –  
 RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DÉMOCRATIQUE  
 DE CORÉE –  
 REPÚBLICA POPULAR DEMOCRÁTICA DE  
 COREA**

Mr HAN Byong Man  
 President  
 Academy of Health and Food Science  
 Pyongyang  
 Fax: 850 2 381 4605  
 Email: ksctc151@co.chesin.com

Mr O Chol Jun  
 Director of Science  
 Department of Health and Food Agency  
 Academy of Health and Food Science  
 Pyongyang  
 Fax: 850 2 381 4605  
 Email: ksctc151@co.chesin.com

Mr IL YU Song  
 Researcher  
 Academy of Health and Food Science  
 Pyongyang  
 Fax: 850 2 381 4605  
 Email: ksctc151@co.chesin.com

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO -  
 RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CONGO -  
 REPÚBLICA DEMOCRÁTICA DEL CONGO**

M Jean-Marie OLENGA YUMA  
 Chef de Bureau Grandes Endemies  
 Secretariat Général à l'agriculture, Pêche et élevage  
 Ministère de l'agriculture et du développement rural  
 Croisement Blvd du 30 Juin et Batetela  
 B.P. 8722  
 Kinshasa-Gombe  
 Phone: +243 998867155  
 Email: jm\_olga@yahoo.fr

**DENMARK - DANEMARK - DINAMARCA**

Mr Knud ØSTERGAARD  
 Head of Division  
 Danish Veterinary and Food Administration  
 Mørkhøj Bygade 19  
 DK-2860 Søborg  
 Phone: +45 33956120  
 Fax: +45 33 956001  
 Email: koe@fvst.dk

Ms Jytte KJÆRGAARD  
 Head of Section  
 Danish Veterinary and Food Administration  
 Mørkhøj Bygade 19  
 DK-2860 Søborg  
 Phone: +45 33 956233  
 Fax: +45 33 956001  
 Email: jk@fvst.dk

Mrs Linda JENSEN  
 Chief Consultant, Food Scientist  
 Danish Meat Association  
 Axeltorv 3  
 DK-1609 Copenhagen V  
 Denmark  
 Phone: +45 33 732500  
 Fax: +45 33 931023  
 Email: LMJ@danishmeat.dk

Mr Jørgen Hald CHRISTENSEN  
 Food Quality Director  
 Danish Dairy Board  
 Frederiks Allé 22  
 DK-8000 Århus C  
 Denmark  
 Phone: +45 873 12186  
 Fax: +45 873 12001  
 Email: jhc@mejeri.dk

Mrs Susanne KOFOED  
 Chief Consultant  
 The Danish Agricultural Council  
 Axelborg, Axeltorv 3  
 DK-1609 Copenhagen V  
 Denmark  
 Phone: +45 33 394000  
 Fax: +45 33 394150  
 Email: sko@agriculture.dk

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC –  
 RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE –  
 REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA**

Sr Homero Luis HERNÁNDEZ SÁNCHEZ  
 Embajador  
 Representante Permanente  
 Misión Permanente de la República Dominicana ante  
 la Oficina de las Naciones Unidas y Organismos  
 Internacionales  
 Ginebra

Sra. Matilde VÁSQUEZ CABRAL  
 Subsecretaria de Estado de Salud en Nutrición  
 Secretaría de Estado de salud Pública y Asistencia  
 Social (SESPAS)  
 Av. H. Hernández Esq.  
 Av. Tiradentes, 2 DA  
 Planta  
 Santo Domingo  
 Phone: +809 565 3644  
 Fax: +809 541 0382  
 Email: codexsespas@yahoo.com  
 codexsespas@gmail.com

Sr Carlos SEGURA  
 Ministro Consejero  
 Misión Permanente de la República Dominicana ante  
 la Oficina de las Naciones Unidas y Organismos  
 Internacionales  
 Ginebra

#### ECUADOR - ÉQUATEUR

Sr Diego Fernando CAICEDO PINOARGOTE  
 Misión Permanente del Ecuador ante la OMC  
 Ginebra  
 Phone: 022 731 5289  
 Fax: 022 731 8391  
 Email: dcaicedo@mrrree.gov.ec

#### EGYPT - ÉGYPTE - EGIPTO

Mr Sameh SHOUKRY  
 Ambassador  
 Permanent Representative  
 Permanent Mission of the Arab Republic of Egypt to  
 the United Nations Office and Other International  
 Organizations  
 Geneva

Mr Mohamed Fahmy SADDEK  
 Vice President  
 Central Egyptian Society for Consumer Protection  
 24 Fawzy El-Motaey St.,  
 Nasr City  
 Cairo  
 Phone: +202 2960 8697  
 Fax: +202 24198140  
 Email: ilsi@gega.net

Mr Ahmed Saleh Mohamed ALY  
 Chairman of Quality Control and Research Sector  
 El-Sawah  
 Ameriya  
 Cairo  
 Phone: +202 22845737  
 Fax: +202 228 45728  
 Email: food\_industries@yahoo.com

Mr Omar SHALABY  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of the Arab Republic of Egypt to  
 the United Nations Office and Other International  
 Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 731 6537  
 Fax: 022 738 4415

Mr Amin MELEIKA  
 Deputy Permanent Representative  
 Permanent Mission of the Arab Republic of Egypt to  
 the United Nations Office and Other International  
 Organizations  
 Geneva

Mr Emil SALAMA  
 Senior Researcher  
 Central Laboratory of Residue Analysis of pesticides  
 and Heavy Metals in Food  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Agriculture Research Centre  
 7, Nadi El Seid Street, postal Code #12311  
 Dokki, Cairo  
 Phone: +202 37601395  
 Fax: +202 3761 1216  
 Email: emil.salama@hotmail.com

Mr Kamel Darwish KAMEL  
 Senior Food Standards Specialist  
 Egyptian Organization for Standardization and  
 Quality (EOS)  
 16 Tadreeb El-Modarrebeen str.,  
 Ameriya  
 Cairo  
 Phone: +202 22845531  
 Fax: +202 228 45504  
 Email: moi@idsc.net.eg

Mr Ahmed Abdel Aziz GABALLA  
 Scientific and Regulatory Affairs Manager  
 Atlantic Industries  
 Free Zone  
 Nasr City  
 Cairo  
 Phone: +202 22767138  
 Fax: +202 22718826  
 Email: agaballa@mena.ko.com

Mr Shahat SELIM  
 Technical Operation Manager  
 Chamber of Food Industries  
 1195, Kournish El-Nil  
 Cairo  
 Phone: +202 257 48627  
 Fax: +202 25748312  
 Email: selim\_sh2002@egycfi.org.eg

Ms Fatma Mostafa REYAD  
 Food Standards Department Manager  
 Egyptian Organization for Standardization and  
 Quality EOS  
 16, Tadreeb El-Modarrebeen St,  
 Ameriya  
 cairo  
 Phone: +202 22845531  
 Fax: +202 22845502  
 Email: moi@idsc.gov.eg

Mr Nabih Abdel Hamid IBRAHIM  
 Director  
 Food Safety Information Center  
 9 Gamaa Street  
 Giza  
 Phone: +202 35735375  
 Fax: +202 35712049  
 Email: drnabih@internetegypt.com

Mr Yehia EL-SAMRAGY  
 Ain Shams University  
 P.O. Box 5823  
 Heliopolis West 11771  
 Cairo, Egypt  
 Phone: +202 46103822  
 Fax: +202 46103822  
 Email: elsamragy@hotmail.com

Mr Mohamed Ahmed IBRAHIM  
 Third Secretary  
 Egyptian Commercial Office  
 Mission of Egypt  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 7322248  
 Fax: 022 7316828  
 Email: geneva.tamseel-ccs@ccs.gov.eg

#### EL SALVADOR

Sr Byron Fernando LARIOS LÓPEZ  
 Embajador  
 Representante Permanente  
 Misión Permanente de El Salvador ante las Naciones  
 Unidas y Los Organismos Internacionales  
 Ginebra

Sra. Carmen Elena CASTILLO-GALLANDAT  
 Ministro Consejero  
 Misión Permanente de El Salvador ante las Naciones  
 Unidas y Los Organismos Internacionales  
 Ginebra

Sra. Evelyn DE VANEGAS  
 Jefe Dpto. Normalización, Metrología, Certificación  
 de la Calidad  
 Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología  
 (CONACYT)  
 Colonia Medica Pasaje Dr Guillermo Rodríguez  
 Pacas y Ave.  
 Dr Emilio Alvarez No. 51  
 San Salvador  
 Phone: (503) 2234 0411  
 Fax: (503) 2234 8416  
 Email: evanegas@conacyt.gob.sv

#### ESTONIA - ESTONIE

Mrs Katrin LÕHMUS  
 Senior Officer  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Lai 39/41  
 Tallinn 15056  
 Estonia  
 Phone: +372 6256509  
 Fax: +372 6256210  
 Email: katrin.lohmus@agri.ee

#### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (MEMBER ORGANIZATION) – COMMUNAUTÉ EUROPÉENNE (ORGANISATION MEMBRE) – COMUNIDAD EUROPEA (ORGANIZACIÓN MIEMBRO)

Mr Michael SCANNELL  
 Advisor to Director  
 European Commission  
 Health and Consumer Protection Directorate-General  
 (SANCO)  
 Rue Froissart 101 (2/54)  
 B-1049 Brussels  
 Phone: +32 2 299 3364  
 Fax: +32 2 299 8566  
 Email: Michael.scannell@ec.europa.eu

Dr Jérôme LEPEINTRE  
 Acting Head of Unit  
 European Commission  
 Health and Consumer Protection Directorate-General  
 (SANCO)  
 Rue Froissart 101 (2/62)  
 B-1040 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 299 3701  
 Fax: +32 2 299 8566  
 Email: jerome.lepeintre@ec.europa.eu

Dr Eva ZAMORA ESCRIBANO  
 Administrator  
 European Commission  
 Health and Consumer Protection Directorate-General  
 (SANCO)  
 B-1049 Brussels  
 Phone: +32 2 299 8682  
 Fax: +32 2 299 8566  
 Email: eva-maria.zamora-escrIBANO@ec.europa.eu

Mr Risto HOLMA  
 Administrator  
 European Commission  
 Rue Froissart 101 (2/62)  
 B-1040 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 299 8683  
 Fax: +32 2 299 8566  
 Email: risto.holma@ec.europa.eu

Ms Marta SOBIERAJ  
 Administrator  
 European Commission  
 Rue Froissart 101  
 1049 Brussels  
 Belgium  
 Phone: +32 2 292 1432  
 Fax: +32 2 299 8566  
 Email: marta.sobieraj@ec.europa.eu

Mr Miguel Angel GRANERO ROSELL  
 Feed Unit  
 European Commission  
 Health and Consumers Directorate-General  
 (SANCO)  
 B-1049 Brussels  
 Phone: +32 2 295 8110  
 Fax: +32 2 298 1302  
 Email: miguel-angel.granero.rosell@ec.europa.eu

Mr Matti RAJALA  
 Minister Counsellor  
 European Commission Delegation  
 66, Rue du Grand Pré  
 1211 Geneva  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 22 9182275  
 Fax: +41 22 7342236  
 Email: matti.rajala@ec.europa.eu

#### FINLAND - FINLANDE - FINLANDIA

Mr Veli-Mikko NIEMI  
 Director of Food Safety  
 Department of Food and Health  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  
 P.O. Box 30  
 00023 Government, Finland  
 Phone: +358 9 1605 2211  
 Fax: +358 9 1605 3338  
 Email: veli-mikko.niemi@mmm.fi

Ms Anne HAIKONEN  
 Counsellor, Legal Affairs  
 Department of Food and Health  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  
 P.O. Box 30  
 00023 Government, FINLAND  
 Phone: +358-9 1605 2786  
 Fax: +358-9 1605 3338  
 Email: anne.haikonen@mmm.fi

#### FRANCE - FRANCIA

Mme Roseline LECOURT  
 Chargée de Mission  
 Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et de l'Emploi  
 DGCCRF - Télédoc 051  
 59, boulevard Vincent Auriol  
 75703 PARIS Cedex 13  
 France  
 Phone: +00 33 144 973473  
 Fax: +00 33 144 973037  
 Email: roseline.lecourt@dgccrf.finances.gouv.fr

M Pascal AUDEBERT  
 Point de Contact du Codex alimentarius en France  
 Premier Ministre -Secrétariat général aux affaires  
 européennes (SGAE)  
 Secteur AGRAP  
 2, boulevard Diderot  
 75572 Paris Cedex 12  
 Phone: +33 144 871603  
 Fax: +33 144 871604  
 Email: sgae-codex-fr@sgae.gouv.fr  
 pascal.audebert@sgae.gouv.fr

M Jean-Pierre ORAND  
 Chef du bureau des accords multilatéraux sanitaires  
 et phytosanitaires  
 Direction Générale de l'Alimentation  
 Ministère de l'agriculture et de la pêche  
 251 rue de Vaugiraud  
 75732 Paris Cedex 15  
 Phone: +33 1 49 558395  
 Fax: +33 1 49 554462  
 Email: jean-pierre.orand@agriculture.gouv.fr

Prof Dominique BUREL  
 Secrétaire général  
 CNIEL  
 42, rue de Châteaudun  
 75314 Paris Cedex 09  
 Phone: +33 0149707105  
 Fax: +33 0142 806345  
 Email: secretaif@cniel.com

Mme Annie LOC'H  
 DANONE Directeur Affaires Réglementaires  
 17 boulevard Haussmann  
 75009 PARIS  
 Phone: +33 1 44 352432  
 Fax: +33 1 44 352469  
 Email: annie.loch@danone.com

Mme Annick MOREAU  
 Administrateur  
 Chambre Syndicale des Eaux Minérales  
 38 rue des Mathurins 75008  
 Paris  
 Phone: +33(0) 603356401  
 Fax: +33(0) 4507 56744  
 Email: annick.moreau@danone.com

M Eric DOULAT  
 Directeur  
 Strategie affaires reglement et Scientifiques  
 Groupe DANONE  
 RD 128 - 91767  
 Palaiseau Cedex  
 Paris  
 Phone: 33 (0) 1 69357502  
 Fax: 33 (0) 1 69357683  
 Email: eric.doulat@danone.com

Mr Kari TÖLLIKKO  
 Principal Administrator  
 General Secretariat of the Council of the European  
 Union  
 The German Presidency  
 175 Rue de la Loi  
 1048 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 281 7841  
 Fax: +32 2 281 6198  
 Email: karitollikka@consilium.europa.eu

Ms Rose Marie ELFQUIST  
 Secretary  
 General Secretariat of the Council of the European  
 Union  
 The German Presidency  
 175 Rue de la Loi  
 1048 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 281 9508  
 Fax: +32 2 281 7928  
 Email: rosemarie.elfquist@consilium.europa.eu

#### GEORGIA - GÉORGIE

Mr Giorgi GORGILADZE  
 Permanent Representative of Georgia to the United  
 Nations Office and Other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Switzerland

Mr Malkhaz KAKABADZE  
 Adviser  
 Permanent Mission of Georgia to the United Nations  
 Office and Other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Switzerland

#### GERMANY - ALLEMAGNE - ALEMANIA

Mr Bernhard KUEHNLE  
 Director-General  
 Food Safety and Veterinary Affairs  
 Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Consumer  
 Protection  
 Rochusstraße 1  
 53123 Bonn  
 Phone: +49 228 5293542  
 Fax: +49 228 5293341  
 Email: AL3@bmelv.bund.de

Mr Gerhard BIALONSKI  
 Head of Unit  
 Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Consumer  
 Protection  
 Rochusstraße 1  
 D-53123 Bonn  
 Phone: +49(0)228-529 4651  
 Fax: +49(0)228-529 4943  
 Email: 314@bmvel.bund.de

Mr Michael HAUCK  
 Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Consumer  
 Protection  
 Mauerstraße 29-32  
 D-10117 Berlin  
 Phone: +49 (0) 30 20063263  
 Fax: +49 (0) 30 20063273  
 Email: codex.germany@bmelv.bund.de

Dr Rolf GROSSKLAUS  
 Director and Professor  
 Federal Institute for Risk Assessment (BfR)  
 Thielallee 88-92  
 D-14195 Berlin  
 Phone: +49 (03) 8412 3230  
 Fax: +49 (03) 8412 3715  
 Email: rolf.grossklaus@bfr.bund.de

Dr Michael PACKERT  
 Südzucker AG Mannheim/Ochsenfurt  
 Gottlieb-Daimler Str.10  
 D-68165 Mannheim  
 Phone: +49 (0) 621 421573 (571)  
 Fax: +49 (0) 621 421574  
 Email: michael.packert@suedzucker.de

Mr Kari TÖLLIKKO  
 Principal Administrator  
 General Secretariat of the Council of the European  
 Union  
 The German Presidency  
 175 Rue de la Loi  
 1048 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 281 7841  
 Fax: +32 2 281 6198  
 Email: karitollikka@consilium.europa.eu

Ms Rose Marie ELFQUIST  
 Secretary  
 General Secretariat of the Council of the European  
 Union  
 The German Presidency  
 175 Rue de la Loi  
 1048 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 281 9508  
 Fax: +32 2 281 7928  
 Email: rosemarie.elfquist@consilium.europa.eu

#### GHANA

Prof. Samuel K. SEFA-DEDEH  
 Dean  
 Faculty of Engineering Sciences  
 University of Ghana  
 Accra  
 Ghana  
 Phone: +233 277 533090  
 Email: sefad@ug.edu.gh

Mrs Charlotte Afi OHENE-MANU  
 Deputy Executive Director  
 Ghana Standards Board  
 P.O. Box MB-245  
 Accra  
 Ghana  
 Phone: +233 21 501939  
 Fax: +233 21 500231  
 Email: cohene-manu@ghanastandards.org

Mr John OPPONG-OTOO  
 Assistant Scientific Officer  
 Ghana Standards Board  
 P.O. Box 245  
 Accra  
 Phone: +233 243 785375  
 Fax: +233 21 500231  
 Email: nanapong23@yahoo.com

Mr John ODAME-DARKWA  
Deputy Chief Executive  
Food and Drugs Board  
Box CT 2783  
Cantonment  
Accra  
Phone: 222 21 233200

Ms Pearl AKIWUMI SIRIBOE  
Legal Advisor  
Food and Drugs Board  
Accra

Mr Kofi AMENYAH  
Minister Counsellor/Commercial  
Permanent Mission of Ghana  
56, rue de Mollebeau  
1209 Geneva  
Phone: 022 9190450  
Fax: 022 7349161  
Email: kofiamenyah@yahoo.com

#### GREECE - GRÈCE - GRECIA

Mr Vasileios KONTOLAIMOS  
Legal Adviser  
Special Community Law Office  
Ministry of Rural Development and Food  
29 Acharmon  
10439 Athens  
Phone: +30 210 8250307  
Fax: +30 210 8254621  
Email: cohalka@otenet.gr

Dr Danai PAPANASTASIOU  
Officer  
Unit of Quality Standards  
Directorate of Nutrition Policy and Research  
Ministry of Development - Hellenic Food Authority  
(EFET)  
124 Kifisias Av&2 Iatridou Str.  
115 26 Athens  
Phone: +30 210 6971660  
Fax: +30 210 6971650  
Email: dpapanastasiou@efet.gr

Mrs Aikaterini DAMIGOU  
Health Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of Greece  
4 Rue Leman 1201  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 229098940  
Fax: +41 227322150

#### GUATEMALA

Dr Antonio FERRATÉ DE LA RIVA  
Coordinador del Codex Guatemala  
Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación  
7a Avda. 12-90, Zona 13, Edf. Infoagro  
2 do nivel, Oficina 4  
Ciudad de Guatemala  
Phone: 502-241 37466  
Fax: 502-243 44619  
Email: antonio.ferrate@maga.gob.gt  
antonio.ferrate@yahoo.com

Sr Carlos Ramiro MARTÍNEZ ALVARADO  
Embajador  
Representante Permanente  
Misión Permanente de Guatemala ante la  
Organización de las Naciones Unidas y otros  
Organismos Internacionales  
Ginebra

Sra. Stephanie HOCHSTETTER  
Ministro Consejero  
Misión Permanente de Guatemala ante la  
Organización de las Naciones Unidas y otros  
Organismos Internacionales  
Ginebra

Sra. Soledad URRUELA  
Segundo Secretario  
Misión Permanente de Guatemala ante la  
Organización de las Naciones Unidas y otros  
Organismos Internacionales  
Ginebra

Ms Monica GUERRA  
Counsellor  
Mission of Guatemala to the WHO  
Avenue Giuseppe Motta 35-37  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 730 1336  
Fax: 022 7301345  
Email: monica.mision@wtoguatemala.ch

#### HAITI - HAÏTI - HAITÍ

M Jean Bony ALEXANDRE  
Ministre Conseiller  
Mission permanente auprès de l'office des Nations  
Unies  
Genève

#### HONDURAS

Mr J. Delmer URBIZO  
Ambassador  
Mission of Honduras  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 71000760  
Fax: 022 7100766

Mrs Gracibel BU  
Deputy Ambassador  
Mission of Honduras  
Geneva  
Phone: 7100760  
Fax: 7100766

Sr Mauricio PEREZ  
Consejero  
Mision Permanente de Honduras  
Ginebra  
Phone: 022 710 0760  
Fax: 022 710 00764  
Email: mhonduras.onvg@gmail.com



**HUNGARY - HONGRIE - HUNGRÍA**

Mrs Ágnes SZEGEDYNÉ FRICZ  
Deputy Head of Department  
Food Chain Development Department  
Ministry of Agriculture and Regional Development  
P.O. Box 1  
1860 Budapest 55  
Hungary  
Phone: (36 1 ) 301 4571  
Fax: (36 1) 301 4808  
Email: fricza@posta.fvm.hu

**ICELAND - ISLANDE - ISLANDIA**

Mr Thordur ASGEIRSSON  
Director of Fisheries  
Directorate of Fisheries  
Dalshraun 1  
220 Hafnarfjörður  
Phone: +354 569 9900  
Fax: +354 569 7991  
Email: thordur@fiskistofa.19

Mr Ragnar KRISTJANSSON  
Counsellor  
Mission of Iceland  
Avenue Blanc 49  
Case Postale 86  
1211 Genève 20  
Phone: 022 7167700  
Fax: 022 7161707  
Email: RGK@mfa.is

**INDIA - INDE**

Mr S. DAVE  
Director  
Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export  
Development Authority (APEDA)  
NCUI Building, 3 Siri Institutional Area  
August Kranti Marg,  
Hauz Khas  
New Delhi - 110016  
India  
Phone: +91 11 26513162  
Fax: +91 11 265 19259  
Email: director@apeda.com

Ms Indrani KAR  
Senior Director  
Head - Agriculture, Food Processing and FMCG  
Confederation of Indian Industry  
The Mantosh Sondhi Centre  
23, Institutional Area  
Lodi Road  
New Delhi 110-003  
India  
Phone: +91 11 2462 2228  
Fax: +91 22 2461 5693  
Email: indrani.kar@ciionline.org

Mr Vijay Kumar TRIVEDE  
Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of India  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 9068686  
Fax: 022 9068686  
Email: vk.trivedi@mea.gov.in

**INDONESIA - INDONÉSIE**

Dr SUNARYA  
Deputy Director-General  
The National Standardization Agency of Indonesia  
Secretary of National Codex Contact Point  
Manggala Wanabakti Block IV Fl, 4  
Jl. Jend Gatot Subroto, Senayan  
Jakarta 10270  
Phone: +62 21 5747043/5747042  
Fax: +62 21 574045  
Email: sps-2@bsn.or.id

Dr Husniah Rubiana Thamrin AKIB  
Head of National Agency for Drug and Food Control  
National Agency of Drug and Food Control  
Jl. Percetakan Negara no. 23  
Jakarta 10560  
Indonesia  
Phone: +62 21 4244688  
Fax: +62 21 4250764  
Email: tukepalabadan@yahoo.com

Ms Sri Irawati SUSALIT  
Director  
Food Product Standardization  
National Agency of Drug and Food Control  
Jl. Percetakan Negara no. 23  
Jakarta 10560  
Indonesia  
Phone: +62 21 42875584  
Fax: +62 21 42875780  
Email: iras48@yahoo.com

Ms Nus Nuzulia ISHAK  
Director  
Directorate for Supervision and Quality Control  
Directorate General of Foreign Trade  
Ministry of Trade  
Jakarta  
Phone: +62 21 8710323  
Fax: +62 21 8710478  
Email: nus\_depdag@cbn.net.id

Mr Kukuh ACHMAD  
Director  
The National Standardization Agency  
Manggala Wanabhakti Block IV, 4th Fl  
Jakarta 10270  
Indonesia  
Phone: +62 21 5747043  
Fax: +62 21 579 02948  
Email: kukuh@bsn.or.id

Mr Achmad SUFIARDI  
Director of Food Industry  
Ministry of Industry  
Jl. Jenderal Gatot Subroto Kav.  
52-53 LT. 14  
Jakarta 12950  
Indonesia  
Phone: +62 21 5253526  
Fax: +62 21 5253526  
Email: sulis\_sufiardi@yahoo.com

Ms Dinar SINURAT  
First Secretary  
Indonesian Permanent Mission  
16 rue St Jean  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 3383350  
Fax: 022 345 5733

Mr Yohpy WARDANA  
Head of Section  
Free Trade Area  
Department of Foreign Affairs  
Jl. Taman Pejambon 6  
Phone: +62 21 3812133  
Fax: +62 21 3519593  
Email: yohpyiw@yahoo.com

Ms Eny TULAK  
Head of Section Quality Control of Agricultural and  
Forestry Product  
Directorate for Supervision and Quality Control  
Directorate Generale of Foreign Trade  
Ministry of Trade  
Jakarta  
Phone: +62 21 8710323  
Fax: +62 21 8710478  
Email: enytulakl@yahoo.co.id

Mr Joannes TANDJUNG  
Third Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Indonesia to the United  
Nations  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 3383350  
Email: j.tardjung@mail.com

Dr Florentius Gregorius WINARNO  
Director  
Pt. Mbrio Biotekindo  
Jl Pajajaran Indah V No 1 C  
Baranangsiang, Bogor 16143  
Indonesia  
Phone: +62 251 532403  
Fax: +62 252 377973  
Email: fgw@mbrio.food.com

Ms Fitria WIBONO  
Third Secretary  
Indonesian Permanent Mission  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 3383350  
Fax: 022 345 5733  
Email: rwibowo@hotmail.com

**IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF) –  
IRAN (RÉPUBLIQUE ISLAMIQUE D') –  
IRÁN (REPÚBLICA ISLÁMICA DEL)**

Mr J. KHALGHANI  
Deputy Minister for Jihad Agriculture  
Head of Agricultural Research and Education  
Organization  
Ministry of Agriculture  
Yaman Ave Chamran Highway  
Tehran  
P.O. Box 19835-111  
Phone: 0098 21 22400080  
Fax: 0098 21 22400568  
Email: khalghani@areo-ir/khalghani@gmail.com

Javad Shakhs TAVAKOLIAN  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative to FAO  
Permanent Representation of the Islamic Republic of  
Iran to FAO  
Via Aventina, 8  
00153 Rome  
Phone: +39 06 5743594  
Fax: +39 06 5747636  
Email: missiranfao@missiranfao.191.it

Mr Alireza MOAIYERI  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative  
Permanent Mission of the Islamic Republic of Iran to  
the United Nations and other International  
Organizations  
Geneva

Mr Hamid FEIZI  
Head of Delegation of CCCF and CCFFV in Iran  
Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture  
No. 908, 9th Floor, Bldg.2 - Taleghani Ave  
Tehran  
Phone: 00982 164582908  
Fax: 00982 188943873  
Email: hfeizi@yahoo.com

Mr Kyoumarss FATHOLLAH KERMANSHAHI  
Vice President for Trade Assistance  
Trade Promotion Organization  
Ministry of Commerce  
Tehran  
Phone: +00982 122664030  
Fax: +00982 122664033  
Email: kermanshahi@yahoo.com

Mr Navid ARJOMAND  
Kerman Chamber of Commerce , Mine and Industry  
Kerman  
Phone: +00989 133401158  
Email: arjmand\_n@hotmail.com

Mr K. AHMADI  
Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of the Islamic Republic of Iran to  
the United Nations and other International  
Organizations  
Geneva

**IRAQ**

Ms Mayada YASS  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Iraq  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 911180900  
 Fax: 022 7330326

**IRELAND - IRLANDE - IRLANDA**

Mr Alan REILLY  
 Director of Food Science and Standards and Deputy  
 CEO  
 Food Safety Authority of Ireland  
 Lr. Abbey Street  
 Dublin 1

Mr Richard HOWELL  
 Agricultural Inspector  
 Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food  
 Agriculture House  
 7C Kildare Street  
 Dublin 2  
 Phone: + 00353 1 6072572  
 Fax: +00353 1 6616263  
 Email: Richard.howell@agriculture.gov.ie

**ISRAEL - ISRAËL**

Ms Helena BORUKHOVICH  
 Adviser  
 Permanent Mission of Israel to the United Nations  
 1-3 Avenue de la Paix  
 1202 Geneva, CH  
 Phone: 022 7160525  
 Fax: +022 7160555  
 Email: reporter@geneva.mfa.gov.il

**ITALY - ITALIE - ITALIA**

Mr Fabrizio OLEARI  
 Direttore Generale  
 Segretario Nazionale della Valutazione del Rischio  
 della Catena Alimentare  
 Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche  
 Sociali  
 Via Giorgio Ribotta 5  
 00144 Roma  
 Phone: +0039 06 59946115  
 Fax: +0039 06 59946928  
 Email: f.oleari@sanita.it

Drssa Brunella LO TURCO  
 Segretario Generale Comitato Nazionale per il  
 "Codex Alimentarius"  
 Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e  
 Forestali  
 Direzione Generale per la Qualità dei Prodotti  
 Agroalimentari  
 Via XX Settembre, 20  
 00187 Roma  
 Phone: +39 06 46656041  
 Fax: +3906 4880273  
 Email: qpa6@politicheagricole.gov.it

Dr Ciro IMPAGNATIELLO  
 Funzionario  
 Segretariato Generale Comitato Nazionale per il  
 "Codex Alimentarius"  
 Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e  
 Forestali  
 Direzione Generale per la Qualità dei Prodotti  
 Agroalimentari  
 Via XX Settembre, 20  
 00187 Roma  
 Phone: +39 06 46656046  
 Fax: +39 06 4880273  
 Email: c.impagnatiello@politicheagricole.it

**JAMAICA - JAMAÏQUE**

Mr Richard BROWN  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Jamaica  
 30 rue de Lausanne  
 1201 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 908 0760  
 Email: richard.brown@ties.itu.int

Mrs Fay ANDERSON  
 Manager  
 Inspectorate Division  
 Bureau of Standards Jamaica  
 6 Winchester Road  
 Kingston 10  
 Jamaica, WI  
 Phone: +1 (876) 926 3 140-5  
 Fax: +1 876 929 4736  
 Email: fanderson@bsj.org.jm

**JAPAN - JAPON - JAPÓN**

Mr Kiyomichi FUJISAKI  
 Director-General  
 Department of Food Safety  
 Pharmaceutical and Food Safety Bureau  
 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
 1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo 100-8916  
 Japan  
 Phone: +81 3 3595 2326  
 Fax: +81 3 3503 7965  
 Email: codexj@mhlw.go.jp

Mr Jun KOIDE  
 Assistant Director  
 International Affairs Division  
 Food Safety and Consumer Affairs Bureau  
 1-2-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo  
 Japan 100-8950  
 Phone: +81 3 3502 8732  
 Fax: +81 3 3507 4243  
 Email: jun\_koide@nm.maff.go.jp

Ms Chieko IKEDA  
 Director  
 Office of International Food Safety  
 Department of Food Safety  
 Pharmaceutical and Food Safety Bureau  
 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
 1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo 100-8916  
 Japan  
 Phone: +81 3 3595 2326  
 Fax: +81 3 3503 7965  
 Email: codexj@mhlw.go.jp

Ms Kazuko FUKUSHIMA  
 Deputy Director  
 Office of International Food Safety  
 Department of Food Safety  
 Pharmaceutical and Food Safety Bureau  
 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
 1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo 100-8916  
 Japan  
 Phone: +81 3 3595 2326  
 Fax: +81 3 3503 7965  
 Email: codexj@mhlw.go.jp

Dr Hiroshi YOSHIKURA  
 Advisor  
 Department of Food Safety  
 Pharmaceutical and Food Safety Bureau  
 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
 Japan  
 Phone: +81 3 3595 2326  
 Fax: +81 3 3503 7965  
 Email: codexj@mhlw.go.jp

Ms Ayako YOSHIO  
 International Affairs Division  
 Food Safety and Consumer Affairs Bureau  
 1-2-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo  
 Japan 100-8950  
 Phone: +81 3 3502 8732  
 Fax: +81 3 3507 4243  
 Email: ayako\_yoshio@nm.maff.go.jp

#### JORDAN - JORDANIE - JORDANIA

Dr Yaseen Muhib KHAYYAT  
 Director-General  
 Head of National Codex Committee  
 Jordan Institution for Standards and Metrology  
 (JISM)  
 P.O. Box 941287  
 Amman 11194  
 Phone: +00962 6 5680139  
 Fax: + 00962 6 5681099  
 Email: ykhayat@jism.gov.jo

Dr Mahmoud ZU'BI  
 Secretary of Jordan National Codex Committee  
 Jordan Institution for Standards and Metrology  
 (JISM)  
 P.O. Box 941287  
 Amman 11194  
 Phone: +962 6 5690751  
 Fax: +962 6 5681099  
 Email: mzoubi@jism.gov.jo

#### KAZAKHSTAN - KAZAJSTÁN

Mr Dudar ZHAKENOV  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Kazakhstan to the United  
 Nations Office  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +41 22 7886600  
 Fax: +41 22 7886602  
 Email: dudar2001@mail.ru

#### KENYA

Dr Kioko MANG'ELI  
 Managing Director  
 Kenya Bureau of Standards  
 P.O. Box 54974-00200  
 Popo Road off Mombasa Road  
 Nairobi  
 Kenya  
 Phone: +254 020 600034  
 Fax: +254 020 604031/609660  
 Email: info@kebs.org  
 md@kebs.org

Mrs Evah ODOUR  
 General Manager for Standard Division  
 Kenya Bureau of Standards  
 P.O. Box 54974 00200  
 Kapiti Road behind Bellevue  
 Nairobi  
 Phone: +254 733 897000  
 Fax: +254 020 609660/604031  
 Email: info@kebs.org  
 odourE@kebs.org

Mr Washington OTIENO  
 General Manager - Inspection Operations  
 Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Service (KEPHIS)  
 P.O. Box 49593  
 Nairobi 00100  
 Phone: +254 (20)3536171/2  
 Fax: +254 (20)3536175  
 Email: wotieno@kephis.org  
 director@kephis.org

Dr Tom MBOYA OKEYO  
 Ambassador  
 Deputy Permanent Representative to FAO  
 Permanent Mission of Kenya  
 1-3 Avenue de la paix  
 1202 Geneva  
 Phone: +4122 906 4050  
 Fax: +4122 7312905  
 Email: tommboya.okeyo@tils.itu.int

Mrs Alice Akoth Okelo ONYANGO  
 Head of Codex Office  
 Kenya Bureau of Standards  
 P.O. Box 54974 00200  
 Popo Road off Mombasa Road  
 Nairobi  
 Phone: +254 02 605490  
 Fax: +254 02 609660/604031  
 Email: info@kebs.org  
 akoth@kebs.org

Ms Gladys Njeri MAINA  
 Chief Executive  
 Pest Control Products Board  
 P.O. Box 13794 00800  
 Nairobi  
 Phone: +254 020 4450242  
 Fax: +254 020 4449072  
 Email: njeri\_gladys@yahoo.com  
 pcpboard@todays.co.ke

#### KUWAIT - KOWEÏT

Mr Khaled Abdul Rahman AL FAHAD  
 Assistant Undersecretary  
 Deputy Director-general for Standards and Industrial  
 Services Affairs  
 Public Authority for Industry  
 P.O. Box 4590  
 Safat 13041  
 Kuwait  
 Phone: +965 5302555  
 Fax: +965 5302556  
 Email: kowsmd@pai.gov.kw

Mrs Hashmia AL-ENEZI  
 Standards Chief Engineer  
 Public Authority for Industry  
 P.O. Box 4690 Safat  
 Kuwait  
 Phone: +965 5302672  
 Fax: +965 530 2625  
 Email: h.alanzei@pai.gov.kw

#### KYRGYZSTAN - KIRGHIZISTAN - KIRGUISTÁN

Mrs Saltanat TASHMATOVA  
 First Secretary  
 Mission of the Kyrgyzstan Republic  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 7079224  
 Fax: 022 7079221

#### LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC - RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE LAO – REPÚBLICA DEMOCRÁTICA POPULAR LAO

Mr Somthavy CHANGVISOMMID  
 Director-General  
 Food and Drug Department  
 Ministry of Health  
 Simeuang Road  
 Vientiane Capital  
 LAO PDR  
 Phone: 856 21 214013 or 205348077  
 Fax: 856 20 5348077  
 Email: drug@laotel.com

Mr Sadettan SANE XAY  
 Second Secretary  
 Lao Permanent Mission to the UNO  
 Geneva  
 Email: sanexay\_sdt@yahoo.com

#### LATVIA - LETTONIE - LETONIA

Mrs Arlita SEDMALE  
 Director of Food Department  
 Ministry of Agriculture  
 Republikas Laukums 2  
 Riga LV 1981  
 Phone: +371 67878716  
 Fax: +371 67878717  
 Email: Arlita.Sedmale@zm.gov.lv

Ms Ieva DREIMANE  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of the Republic of Latvia to the  
 United Nations Office  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +41 22 7385111  
 Fax: +41 22 7385171  
 Email: ieva.dreimane@mfa.gov.la

#### LEBANON - LIBAN - LÍBANO

Mme Najla RIACHI ASSAKER  
 Ambassadeur  
 Mission permanente du Liban auprès de l'office des  
 Nations Unies  
 58, rue de Moillebeau  
 1209 Genève  
 Phone: +41 22 7918585  
 Fax: +41 22 791 8580  
 Email: ahmadarafa@yahoo.com

M Ahmad ARAFA  
 Premier secrétaire  
 Mission permanente du Liban auprès de l'office des  
 Nations Unies  
 58, rue de Moillebeau  
 1209 Genève  
 Phone: +41 22 7918585  
 Fax: +44 22 791 8580  
 Email: ahmadarafa@yahoo.com

**LESOTHO**

Mr Cyprian Tlhako MOKHORO  
 Director of Standards  
 Department of Standards and Quality Assurance  
 Ministry of Trade and Industry, Cooperatives and  
 Marketing  
 P.O. Box 747  
 Maseru 100  
 Lesotho  
 Phone: +266 22 317454  
 Fax: +266 22 310326  
 Email: lessqa@leo.co.ls

**LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA –  
 JAMAHIRIYA ARABE LIBYENNE –  
 JAMAHIRIJA ĀRABE LIBIA**

Mrs Huda GASHUT  
 Minister Counsellor  
 Mission of Libya  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 07939925457  
 Fax: 022 9598910  
 Email: gashut@bluewin.ch

**LITHUANIA - LITUANIE - LITUANIA**

Mr Albertas BARZDA  
 Director  
 National Nutrition Centre  
 Kalvariju 153  
 08221 Vilnius  
 Lithuania  
 Phone: +370 5 2778919  
 Fax: +370 2 2778 713  
 Email: rmc@vilnius.omnitel.net

Mrs Irena ENDRIUSKIENE  
 Agricultural Attaché  
 Permanent Mission of Lithuania  
 Geneva

**LUXEMBOURG - LUXEMBURGO**

M Jean FEYDER  
 Ambassadeur  
 Représentant Permanent  
 Mission du Luxembourg auprès de l'ONU et des  
 Organisations internationales  
 Genève

Mme Christine GOY  
 Représentant permanent adjoint  
 Mission du Luxembourg auprès de l'ONU et des  
 Organisations internationales  
 Genève  
 Phone: +41 22 9191929  
 Fax: +41 22 919 1920  
 Email: christine.goy@mae.etat.lu

**MALAWI**

Mr Davlin CHOKAZINGA  
 Acting Director-General  
 Malawi Bureau of Standards  
 P.O. Box 946  
 Blantyre  
 Malawi  
 Phone: + 265 1 870488  
 Fax: +265 1 870756  
 Email: davlinchokazinga@mbsmw.org  
 mbs@mbsmw.org

**MALAYSIA - MALAISIE - MALASIA**

Ms Norrani EKSAN  
 Principal Assistant Director  
 Food Safety and Quality Division  
 Ministry of Health Malaysia  
 Level 3, Block E7, Parcel E  
 Federal Government Administration Centre  
 62590 Putrajaya  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8883 3511  
 Fax: +603 8889 3815  
 Email: norrani@moh.gov.my

Ms Hsu KING BEE  
 Ambassador  
 Permanent Representative of Malaysia to the United  
 Nations Office  
 International Center Cointrin  
 20, Route de Pre-Bois  
 Block H, 1st Floor,  
 P.O. Box 1834  
 1215 Geneva 15  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 022 710 7500  
 Fax: +41 022 710 7501  
 Email: kingbee@kln.gov.my

Ms Noraini MOHD. OTHMAN  
 Director  
 Food Safety and Quality Division  
 Department of Public Health  
 Ministry of Health Malaysia  
 Level 3, Block E7, Parcel E  
 Federal Government Administration Centre  
 62590 Putrajaya  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8883 3501  
 Fax: +603 8889 3815  
 Email: noraini\_othman@moh.gov.my

Dr Tee E. SIONG  
 Nutrition Consultant  
 Food Safety and Quality Division  
 Ministry of Health Malaysia  
 Level 3, Block E7, Parcel E  
 Federal Government Administration Centre  
 62590 Putrajaya  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 7728 7287  
 Fax: +603 7728 7426  
 Email: esiong@streamyx.com  
 president@nutriweb.org.my

Ms Ezlin ABDUL KHALID  
 Assistant Director  
 Food Safety and Quality Division  
 Ministry of Health Malaysia  
 Level 3, Block E7, Parcel E  
 Federal Government Administration Centre  
 62590 Putrajaya  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8883 3568  
 Fax: +603 8889 3815  
 Email: ezlin@moh.gov.my

Mr Ahmad Hazizi AZIZ  
 Head  
 Fish Quality Control Section  
 Department of Fisheries Malaysia  
 Level 1-6, Block 4G2  
 Wisma Tani, precinct 4  
 Federal Government Administrative Centre  
 62630 Putrajaya, Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8870 4415  
 Fax: +603 8889 1055  
 Email: ahmazi01@dof.gov.my  
 ziziawaameen@yahoo.com

Dr Nagendran BALASUNDRAM  
 Principal Research Officer  
 Malaysian Palm Oil Board (MPOB)  
 No. 6 Persiaran Institusi  
 Bandar Baru Bangi  
 43000 Kajang, Selangor  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8769 4602  
 Fax: +603 8920 1918  
 Email: nagen@mpob.gov.my

Dr Yew-Ai TAN  
 Principal Research Officer  
 Malaysian Palm Oil Board  
 6 Persiaran Institusi  
 Bandar Baru Bangi  
 43000 Kajang  
 Selangor  
 Malaysia  
 Phone: +603 8769 4436  
 Fax: +603 8920 1918  
 Email: tan@mpob.gov.my

Mr Mohammed Zin AMRAN  
 Deputy Permanent Representative  
 Permanent Mission of Malaysia to the United  
 Nations and other International Organizations  
 International Center Cointrin  
 20, Route de Pre-Bois  
 Block H, 1st Floor,  
 P.O. Box 1834  
 1215 Geneva 15  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: 022 710 7500  
 Fax: 022 710 7501  
 Email: amran@lan.gov.my

Mr Azril ABDUL AZIZ  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Malaysia to the United  
 Nations and other International Organizations  
 International Center Cointrin  
 20, Route de Pre-Bois  
 Block H, 1st Floor,  
 P.O. Box 1834  
 1215 Geneva 15  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 022 710 7500  
 Fax: +41 022 710 7501  
 Email: azril@kln.gov.my

Mr Azwa Affendi BAKHTIAR  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Malaysia to the United  
 Nations and Other International Organizations  
 International Centre Cointrin  
 20, Route de Pre Bois  
 Block H, 1st Floor  
 P.O. Box 1834  
 1215 Geneva 15  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: (41) 022 7107500  
 Fax: (41) 022 7107501  
 Email: malgeneva@kln.gov.my

#### MALDIVES - MALDIVAS

Ms Shazla MOHAMED  
 Scientific Officer  
 Maldives Food and Drug Authority  
 Sosun Magu  
 Malé  
 Phone: +960 3343538  
 Fax: +960 3312281  
 Email: shazlamohamed@mfd.gov.mv

#### MALI - MALÍ

Prof Boubacar Sidiki CISSE  
 Président du Comité National du Codex  
 Agence Nationale de la Sécurité Sanitaire des  
 Aliments  
 Centre Commercial Rue 305  
 Quartier du Fleuve BPE: 2362  
 République du Mali  
 Phone: +223 6751815  
 Fax: +223 2230203  
 Email: bscisse@ml.refer.org

M Ousmane TOURÉ  
 Directeur Général  
 Agence Nationale de la Sécurité Sanitaire des  
 Aliments  
 Ministère de la Santé  
 BPE:2362  
 Quartier du Fleuve, rue 305  
 (Ancienne Cour des Grandes Endémies)  
 Bamako  
 Mali  
 Phone: +223 2230183  
 Fax: +223 2220747  
 Email: oussou\_toure@hotmail.com

M Abdoulaye Farka MAIGA  
 Chef de la division Normalisation  
 Direction Nationale des Industries  
 Rue Famolo Coulibaly  
 BP 278  
 Bamako  
 Phone: +223 623 7017/223 2225756  
 Email: afarkamaiga@yahoo.fr

Mr Sekou KASSE  
 First Counsellor  
 Permanent Mission of Mali  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 0798326223  
 Fax: 022 7100969  
 Email: kasse@bluewin.ch

#### MALTA - MALTE

Mr John ATTARD KINGSWELL  
 Director  
 Department for Environmental Health  
 Food Safety Commission  
 Public Health Regulation Division  
 Ministry for Social Policy  
 37-39, Rue d'Argens  
 Msida MSD 1368  
 Malta  
 Phone: +356 2133225  
 Fax: +356 21346767  
 Email: john.attard-kingswell@gov.mt

Mr Sandro SAMMUT  
 Department for Environmental Health  
 Food Safety Commission  
 Public Health Regulation Division  
 Ministry for Social Policy  
 37-39, rue d'Argens  
 Msida MSD 1368  
 Malta  
 Phone: +356 21324093  
 Fax: +356 21344767  
 Email: sandro.sammuto@gov.mt

#### MAURITANIA - MAURITANIE

Mr Taleb Khyar OULD ABDI SALEM  
 Second Counsellor  
 Permanent Mission  
 46 Ave Blanc  
 1202 Geneva  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 906 1840  
 Fax: 022 906 1841  
 Email: taleb01@hotmail.com

#### MAURITIUS - MAURICE - MAURICIO

Mr Vishwakarmah MUNGUR  
 Minister Counsellor  
 Permanent Mission of the Republic of Mauritius to  
 the United Nations  
 Geneva

Ms Reena WILFRID-RENÉ  
 Second Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of the Republic of Mauritius to  
 the United Nations  
 Geneva

#### MEXICO - MEXIQUE - MÉXICO

Sr Carlos Francisco ARCE MACÍAS  
 Subsecretario de Normatividad, Inversión Extranjera  
 y prácticas Comerciales Internacionales  
 Secretaría de Economía  
 Alfonso Reyes#30  
 C.P. 06140  
 Col. Hipodrómo Condesa  
 México, D.F.  
 Piso 14  
 Phone: +52 55 5729 9271  
 Fax: +52 55 5729 9413  
 Email: carce@economia.gob.mx

Sra. Ingrid MACIEL PEDROTE  
 Directora de Normalización Internacional  
 Dirección General de Normas  
 Secretaría de Economía  
 Av. Puente de Tecamachalco No. 6  
 Naucalpan  
 Mexico, D.F. Z.C. 53950  
 Phone: +52 55 5729 9480  
 Fax: +52 55 5520 9715  
 Email: imaciell@economia.gob.mx

Sr Eduardo JARAMILLO NAVARRETE  
 Director Ejecutivo de Operación Internacional  
 Comisión Federal para la Prevención contra Riesgos  
 Sanitarios (COFEPRIS)  
 Secretaría de Salud  
 Monterrey No.33 Piso 1 Col. Roma Delegación  
 Cuauhtémoc  
 México, D.F.  
 Phone: +52 5555 141363  
 Fax: +52 5555 52082974  
 Email: ejaramillo@salud.gob.mx

Sra. Laura BONILLA REYES  
 Coordinador del Subcomité 8 del Codex sobre  
 Etiquetado de los Alimentos (CANACINTRA)  
 Unilever de México  
 S. De R.L. de C.V.  
 Paseo de los Tamarindos No.150  
 Arcos D, Col. Bosques de las Lomas C.P. 05120  
 México, D.F.  
 Phone: (55) 11054487  
 Fax: (55) 1105 4462  
 Email: laura.bonilla@unilever.com

Sra. María Antonieta JAQUEZ  
 Primer Secretario  
 Embajada de México  
 Ginebra, Suiza



Sr Jesús Eduardo LUNA MARTÍNEZ  
 Director de Fomento Bovino, Ovino y Caprino  
 Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Gesarrollo  
 Rural, Pesca y Alimentación (SAGARPA)  
 Municipio Libre 377  
 Col-Sta. Cruz Atoyac  
 Benito Juarez 03310  
 México, DF  
 Email: eluna.cgg@sagarpa.gob.mx

Sr Juan Pablo FUEYO  
 Gerente de Relacione Públicas  
 Grupo Yakult  
 CP 03310  
 México, DF  
 Email: jfueyo@yakultmex.net

Sr Alfonso MONCADA JIMÉNEZ  
 Subdirector de Relaciones Públicas y Asuntos  
 Regulatorios  
 Grupo Alimentario  
 CP 03310  
 México, D.F.  
 Email: amoji@starmedia.com

Sr Jaine ZABLUDOVSKY  
 Presidente Ejecutivo del Consejo Mexicano de la  
 Industria de productos de Consumo (CONMEXICO)  
 México, D.F.

#### MOLDOVA

Mr Victor MORARU  
 Deputy Permanent Representative  
 Permanent Mission of the Republic of Moldova to  
 the United Nations Office in Geneva  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +004122 7339103  
 Fax: +0041 22 7339104  
 Email: victor.moraru@bluewin.ch

#### MOROCCO - MAROC - MARRUECOS

M Lhoussaine SAAD  
 Chef de la Division de la Répression des Fraudes  
 Direction de la Protection des Végétaux, des  
 Contrôles Techniques et de la Répression des  
 Fraudes  
 Ministère de l'agriculture et de la pêche maritime  
 Place Abdallah Chefchaoui, Quartier Administratif  
 Phone: +212 37 298150  
 Fax: +212 37 297444  
 Email: saad\_lho@yahoo.fr

M. Saad BENCHAKROUNE  
 Directeur Général  
 Etablissement Autonome de contrôle et de  
 coordination des exportations  
 72, Angle Rue Mohamed Smiha et Rue Mohamed El  
 Baâmrani  
 Casablanca  
 Maroc  
 Phone: +212 22 306198  
 Fax: +212 22 30 2567  
 Email: benchakroune@eacce.org.ma

M El Maati BENZAOUZ  
 Directeur P.I.  
 Laboratoire Officiel d'Analyses et de Recherches  
 Chimiques  
 25, Rue Nichakra rahal  
 20000 Casablanca  
 Maroc  
 Phone: +212 22 302196  
 Fax: +212 22 301972  
 Email: maatibenazzouz@yahoo.fr

Mr Sabah LAZRAQ  
 Head of Division of Products Control  
 Department of Maritime Fisheries  
 Rabat  
 Phone: 00212 37688272  
 Fax: 00212 37688324  
 Email: lazrasa@mpm.gov.ma

Mr Abdelkrim BERRADA  
 Head of Service of Products Control  
 Ministry of Fisheries  
 Rabat  
 Phone: 212 37688272  
 Fax: 21237688294  
 Email: berrada@mpm.gov.ma

M. Mohammed BACHAOUCH  
 Secrétaire general adjoint  
 Moroccan Soft Drinks Association  
 Phone: +212 22 435 107  
 Fax: +212 22 335 715  
 Email: mbachaouch@mena.ko.com

M Mohammed ACHGALOU  
 Représentant permanent  
 Mision permanente du Royaume du Maroc  
 Genève

#### MOZAMBIQUE

Dr Ana Francisco CHARLES  
 Codex Contact Point  
 Department of Environmental Health  
 Ministry of Health  
 Eduardo Mondlane/Salvador Allende ave nr. 1008  
 P.O. Box 264  
 Maputo  
 Mozambique  
 Phone: +258 8239 44478  
 Fax: +258 21 310281  
 Email: a\_charlita042000@yahoo.com.au

Ms Marina Margarida KARAGIANES  
 Health Director  
 Provincial Directorate of Health  
 Beira  
 Mozambique  
 Phone: +258 823910695  
 Fax: +258 23322913  
 Email: karagiaism@gmail.com

**MYANMAR**

Mr MYO HTUT KYAW  
Deputy Permanent Representative  
Permanent Mission of the Union of Myanmar  
47 Avenue Blanc  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: 022 906 9870/71  
Fax: 022 7328919  
Email: mission.myanmar@ties.itu.int

THANT SIN  
First Secretary  
Permanent Mission of the Union of Myanmar  
47 Avenue Blanc  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: 022 906 9870/71  
Fax: 022 732 8919  
Email: mission.myanmar@ties.itu.int

**NEPAL - NÉPAL**

Mr Ravi BHATTARAI  
Deputy Permanent Representative  
Permanent Mission of Nepal  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 733 2621  
Email: bhattarairavi@hotmail.com

**NETHERLANDS - PAYS-BAS - PAÍSES BAJOS**

Ms Annemieke P. VAN BOLHUIS  
Director  
Nutrition, Health Protection and Prevention  
Department  
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport  
P.O. Box 20350  
2500 EJ The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 70 3406966  
Fax: +31(0) 70 3406280  
Email: am.v.bolhuis@minvws.nl

Dr Wim VAN ECK  
Chief Public Health Officer  
Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority  
P.O. Box 19506  
2500 CM The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 70 4484814  
Fax: +31 70 4484061  
Email: wim.van.eck@vwa.nl

Ms Wieke TAS  
Senior Policy Officer  
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport  
P.O. Box 20350  
2500 EJ The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 70 340 6365  
Fax: +31 70 340 5554  
Email: JW.TAS@minvws.nl

Mr Leo HAGEDOORN  
Project Leader  
Private Public Partnerships  
Department of International Affairs  
Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality  
P.O. Box 20401  
2500 EK The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 70 3785740  
Fax: +31 70 378 6105  
Email: hagedoorn@minlnv.nl

**NEW ZEALAND - NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE -  
NUEVA ZELANDIA**

Mr Sundararaman RAJASEKAR  
Senior Programme Manager  
Codex Coordinator and Contact Point for New  
Zealand  
New Zealand Food Safety Authority  
P.O. Box 2835  
Wellington  
New Zealand  
Phone: +64 4 894 2576  
Fax: +64 4 894 2583  
Email: RajasekarS@nzfsa.govt.nz

Dr Steve HATHAWAY  
Director (Science)  
New Zealand Food Safety Authority  
P.O. Box 2835  
Wellington  
Phone: +64 6 867 1144  
Fax: +64 6 868 5207  
Email: Steve.hathaway@nzfsa.govt.nz

Ms Melissa QUARRIE  
Policy Analyst (Codex)  
Policy Group  
New Zealand Food Safety Authority  
Telecom Network House  
South Tower, 86 Jervois Quay  
Wellington  
Phone: +64 4 894 2462  
Fax: +64 4 894 2583  
Email: melissa.quarrie@nzfsa.govt.nz

**NICARAGUA**

Lic. Néstor CRUZ TORUÑO  
Consejero  
Misión Permanente de Nicaragua ante la Oficina de  
las Naciones Unidas y Otras Organizaciones  
Internacionales  
Ginebra

**NIGER - NIGER**

M Illiassou BAKO  
 Directeur de la normalisation, de la qualité et de la  
 métrologie  
 Direction de la Normalisation, de la Qualité et de la  
 Métrologie  
 Niamey  
 Phone: +00227 20736950  
 Fax: +00227 20732150  
 Email: bako142002@yahoo.fr

Mme Hassane AISSATOU CISSÉ  
 Responsable Cellule Nutrition et Alimentation  
 Direction générale de l'agriculture  
 Ministère du développement agricole  
 BP 323  
 Niamey  
 Phone: +227 96969423  
 Email: iboureima\_moussa@yahoo.fr

**NIGERIA - NIGÉRIA**

Mr Abiola KOMOLAFE  
 Deputy Director  
 Standards Organization of Nigeria  
 13/14 Victoria Arobieke Street  
 Lekki Phase 1  
 Lagos  
 Phone: +234 1 8023288411  
 Fax: +234 1 2708246  
 Email: abikomos@yahoo.com  
 info@sononline-ng.org

Mrs Margaret Effiong ESHIETT  
 Deputy Director  
 Standards Organization of Nigeria  
 Plot 13/14 Victoria Arobieke Street  
 Lekki Peninsula Phase 1  
 Lagos  
 Phone: +234 1 2708231-4  
 Fax: +234 1 2708246  
 Email: info@sononline-ng.org  
 megesciETT@yahoo.com

Mr Felix Adun ASEMOTA  
 Director  
 National Agency for Food and Drug Administration  
 and Control  
 Plot 2032, Olusegun Obasanjo Way  
 Wuse Zone 7  
 Abuja  
 Phone: +234 8038566529  
 Email: asemotafelix@yahoo.com

Mrs Jane O. NZEOMA  
 Deputy Director (Regulatory Affairs)  
 National Agency for Food and Drug Administration  
 and Control  
 (NAFDAC)  
 3/4 Oshodi - Apapa, Expressway  
 Lagos  
 Phone: +234 803338184/234 1 4772453  
 Email: janenzeoma@yahoo.com

Prof. Lucy OGBADU  
 Director  
 National Biotechnology Development Agency  
 16, Dunukofia Street  
 Area 11, Garki Abuja  
 Phone: +2348035 908282  
 Email: lujego@yahoo.com

Dr Peter Kadiri ATTAH  
 Deputy Director  
 Federal Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
 Block H, Old Federal Secretariat  
 Garki - Area 1, P.M.B. 88  
 Abuja  
 Phone: +284 8039190894  
 Email: pkattah@yahoo.com

Mr Laiye Stephen TUNDE  
 Director  
 Food and Drug Services  
 Federal Ministry of Health  
 Federal Secretariat, Phase 3  
 Abuja  
 Phone: +234 8055121318  
 Email: tundelaiye@yahoo.com

Mr Uzoma Dennis ONYEAGOCHA  
 Deputy Director  
 Food Safety Programme  
 Federal Ministry of Health  
 Federal Secretariat, Phase 3  
 Abuja  
 Phone: +234 8033147808  
 Email: dennyo\_2003@yahoo.com

Mr Yaya Adisa Olaitan OLANIRAN  
 Minister  
 Permanent Representative to FAO  
 Permanent Representation of the Federal Republic of  
 Nigeria to FAO  
 Via Orazio, 14-18  
 Rome  
 Phone: +0039 06 6896093  
 Fax: +0039 06 6877840  
 Email: nigeriapermrep@email.com

Mr Cecilia YAHAYA  
 Minister  
 Permanent Mission of Nigeria  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 786818255  
 Email: yahayacecilia@yahoo.com

**NORWAY - NORVÈGE - NORUEGA**

Ms Bodil BLAKER  
 Senior Adviser  
 Ministry of Health and Care Services  
 P.O. Box 8011 Dep  
 N-0030 OSLO  
 Phone: +47 2224 8701  
 Fax: +47 22 24 8656  
 Email: bob@hod.dep.no

Mr Are SLETTA  
Senior Adviser  
Ministry of Fisheries and Coastal Affairs  
P.O. Box 8118 Dep  
N-0032 Oslo  
Norway  
Phone: +47 23 216468  
Fax: +47 22 24 9585  
Email: are.sletta@fkf.dep.no

Mrs Tone Elisabeth MATHESON  
Senior Advisor  
Ministry of Agriculture and Food  
P.O. Box 8007 Dep  
N-0030 Oslo  
Norway  
Phone: +47 22 249413  
Fax: +47 22 24 9555  
Email: tone-elisabeth.matheson@lmd.dep.no

Mr Bjørn Røthe KNUDTSEN  
Regional Director  
Regional Office for Trøndelag, Møre and Romsdal  
Norwegian Food Safety Authority  
P.O. Box 383  
N-2381 Brumunddal  
Norway  
Phone: +47 90 15 8524  
Fax: +47 74113201  
Email: bjrkn@mattilsynet.no

Mrs Giske Beate THOEN  
Head of Section  
Norwegian Food Control Authority  
Section for General Legislation and International  
Affairs  
P.O. Box 383  
2381 Brumunddal  
Norway  
Phone: +47 23 216629  
Email: gibth@mattilsynet.no

Mr Thor Erik LINDGREN  
Counsellor  
Norwegian Mission to the United Nations  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 918 0423  
Email: tel@mfa.no

#### OMAN - OMÁN

Mr Yousef Sulaiman AL WAHAIBI  
Director of Veterinary Quarantine Service  
Ministry of Agriculture  
P.O. Box 467, P.C. 100  
Muscat  
Phone: 00968 99817722  
Fax: 00968 24695909  
Email: agricop@omantel.net.om

#### PAKISTAN - PAKISTÁN

Mr Ahmad MUKHTAR  
Commercial Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Pakistan to WTC  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 7487019  
Fax: +41 22 7487029  
Email: ahmad.mukhtar@wto-pakistan.org

Mr Ahmar ISMAIL  
First Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Pakistan  
Geneva  
Phone: 0227491930  
Fax: 0227348085  
Email: ahmarismail@hotmail.com

#### PANAMA - PANAMÁ

Sr Gilberto Elías REAL CASTILLO  
Administrador General  
Autoridad Panameña de Seguridad de Alimentos  
Avenida Ricardo J. Alfaro  
Sun Towers Mall, piso 2  
Ciudad de Panamá  
Apartado postal 0819-08049  
Phone: (507) 522-0005/0017  
Fax: (507) 522-0001  
Email: greal@aupsa.gob.pa

Sr José Nelson ARCIA GONZÁLEZ  
Jefe del Depto. de Verificación de Alimentos  
Autoridad Panameña de Seguridad de Alimentos  
Avenida Ricardo J. Alfaro  
Sun Towers Mall, piso 2  
Ciudad de Panamá  
Apartado postal 0819-08049  
Phone: (507) 522-0005/0017  
Fax: (507) 522-0001  
Email: jarcia@aupsa.gob.pa

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA – PAPOUASIE-NOUVELLE-GUINÉE – PAPUA NUEVA GUINEA

Mr Vele KAGENA  
Deputy Secretary  
Policy and Corporate Services Division  
Department of Agriculture and Livestock  
P.O. Box 2033  
Port Moresby  
Papua New Guinea  
Phone: +675 3211286/675 3214531  
Fax: +675 3214531  
Email: vkagena@datec.net.pg

Mr Ian ONAGA  
 Director  
 Program Manager/Codex Contact Point  
 Agriculture Science and Technology Branch  
 Provincial Agriculture and Technical Services  
 Division  
 Department of Agriculture and Livestock  
 P.O Box 2141 Boroko  
 Papua New Guinea  
 Phone: +675 3200705/6512655 mobile:+675  
 6512655  
 Fax: +675 3211387  
 Email: onaga\_ianonaga@datec.net.pg

## PARAGUAY

Sra. Elsi OVELAR  
 Directora General del INAN y Presidenta del Comité  
 Nacional del Codex - Paraguay  
 Instituto Nacional de Alimentación y Nutrición -  
 INAN  
 Calle Itapúa esquina Santísima Trinidad  
 Asunción  
 Phone: +595 21 206874  
 Fax: +595 21 206874  
 Email: inanpy@hotmail.com

Sra. Patricia ECHEVERRÍA  
 Coordinadora del Comité del Codex sobre Frutos y  
 Hortalizas Elaborados  
 Instituto Nacional de Alimentación y Nutrición -  
 INAN  
 Calle Itapúa esquina Santísima Trinidad  
 Asunción  
 Phone: +595 21 206874  
 Fax: +595 21 206874  
 Email: inanpy@hotmail.com

S Basilio SANTACRUZ SOSA  
 Director de Agroquímicos  
 Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Vegetal y de  
 Semillas -Senave  
 Humaitá 145e/Independencia Nacional y Nuestra  
 Señora de la Asunción  
 Paraguay  
 Phone: +595 21 441491  
 Fax: +595 21 441 491  
 Email: agroquímicos@senave.gov.py

Dra. Lilian MARTINEZ DE ALONSO  
 Punto Focal del Codex Paraguay  
 Instituto Nacional de Tecnología, Normalización y  
 Metrología, Avda. Artigas 3973 esquina General  
 Roa, Barrio Santísima Trinidad, C.C. 967 Asunción  
 Phone: +595 21 290 160  
 Fax: +595 21 290 873  
 Email: codex@intn.gov.py

Sr Edgar alden ESTECHE ALFONSO  
 Presidente - Senave  
 Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Vegetal y de  
 Semillas -Senave  
 Humaitá 145e/Independencia Nacional y Nuestra  
 Señora de la Asunción  
 Paraguay  
 Phone: +595 21 441491  
 Fax: +595 21 441491  
 Email: presidencia@senave.gov.py

Sr Juan Angel DELGADILLO  
 Ministro  
 Misión Permanente del Paraguay ante la Oficina de  
 las Naciones Unidas y Organismos Especializados  
 Ginebra

## PERU - PÉROU - PERÚ

Sr Javier Ernesto HERNANDEZ CAMPANELLA  
 Director General de Salud Ambiental  
 Presidente del Comité Nacional del Codex Peru  
 Direccion General de Salud Ambiental  
 Sito en las Amapolas 350  
 Urb. San Eugenio  
 Lince  
 Lima  
 Phone: +440 0071/4420143  
 Fax: 422 6404  
 Email: jhernandez@digesa.minsa.gob.pe  
 codex@digesa.minsa.gob.pe

Sr Alejandro NEYRA  
 Primer Secretario  
 Misión del Perú  
 Ginebra  
 Phone: 022 7917724  
 Fax: 022 779 17729  
 Email: alejandro.neyra@ties.itu.int

## PHILIPPINES - FILIPINAS

Dr Alicia O. LUSTRE  
 Director  
 Interim Chair  
 National Codex Committee  
 NFA Food Development Center  
 Department of Agriculture  
 4F DA Annex Bldg  
 Elliptical Road, Diliman  
 Quezon City 1104  
 Phone: 63-2-8384715  
 Email: lustre@pacific.net.ph

Mr Gilberto F. LAYESE  
 Director  
 Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Product  
 Standards  
 Department of Agriculture  
 Philippine Codex Contact Point  
 BPI Compound  
 Visayas Avenue, Diliman  
 Quezon City 1100  
 Phone: (632) 455 2856  
 Fax: (632) 455 2858  
 Email: bafps@yahoo.com

Mr Denis LEPATAN  
Deputy Permanent Representative  
Permanent Mission of the Philippines  
Geneva

**POLAND - POLOGNE - POLONIA**

Ms Monika RZEPECKA  
Chief Inspector of Agricultural and Food Quality  
Main Inspectorate of Agricultural and Food Quality  
30 Wspolna St.,  
00-930 Warsaw  
Phone: +48 226232900  
Fax: +48 22 6232999  
Email: kodeks@ijhars.gov.pl

**PORTUGAL**

Dr Luis SALINO  
Portuguese Codex Contact Point  
Gabinete de Planeamento e Políticas  
Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e  
Pescas  
Rua Padre António Vieira, N° 1  
1099-073 Lisboa  
Phone: +00351 213819305  
Fax: +00351 213876650  
Email: lsalino@gpp.pt

**QATAR**

Mr AbdulRahman ABDULJABBAR  
Director of Standards and Metrology  
Qatar General Organization for Standards and  
Metrology  
Doha  
Phone: +974 4139500  
Fax: +974 4139 543  
Email: standard@qatar.net.qa

Mr Faisal AL-BADER  
Food Standards Specialist  
Qatar General Organization for Standards and  
Metrology  
Doha  
Phone: +974 4139 441  
Fax: +974 4139 543  
Email: standard@qatar.net.qa

Ms Wassan Abdulla AL BAKER  
Head  
Central Food Laboratories  
Public Health Department  
National Health Authority  
PO Box 42  
Doha  
Qatar  
Phone: +974 5812918  
Fax: +974 4353769  
Email: walbaker@nha.org.qa

Mr Faisal Abdulla AL-HENZAB  
Counsellor  
Deputy Permanent Representative  
Qatar Mission  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 9298950  
Email: faisal@qatarmission.ch

**REPUBLIC OF KOREA –  
RÉPUBLIQUE DE CORÉE –  
REPÚBLICA DE COREA**

Mrs YOON Hae-Jung  
Deputy Director  
Korea Food and Drug Administration  
#194 Tongil-ro Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-704  
Republic of Korea  
Phone: +82-2-380-1696  
Fax: +82-2-358-0525  
Email: hjyoon@kfda.go.kr

Mr KIM YoungSun  
Deputy Director  
Division of Food Policy  
Ministry for Health, Welfare and Family Affairs  
(MIHWAF)  
75 Yulgong-ro, Jongno-gu  
Seoul, Korea 110-793  
Phone: +82-2-2023-7785  
Fax: +82-2-2023-7780  
Email: sun0067@hanmail.net

Mr LEE Kwang-Ho  
Director  
Korea Food and Drug Administration  
#194 Tongil-ro Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-704  
Republic of KOREA  
Phone: +82-2-380-1685  
Fax: +82-2-382-4892  
Email: khlee@kfda.go.kr

Ms CHO Mee-Hyun  
Senior Researcher  
Korea Food and Drug Administration  
#194 Tongil-ro Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-704  
Republic of Korea  
Phone: +82-2-380-1635  
Fax: +82-2-352-9444  
Email: myunee81@kfda.go.kr

Mr CHANG Jae-Hong  
Deputy Director  
Bilateral Cooperation Division  
Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
88, Gwanmunro, Gwacheon-si, Gyonggi-do  
Korea 427-719  
Phone: +82-2-500-1873  
Fax: +82-2-504-6659  
Email: changjh@mifaff.go.kr

Dr RHO Jeonghae  
Korea Food Research Institute  
516 BaekHyun-Dong  
SeongNam, 463-746  
Korea  
Phone: +82-31-780-9060  
Fax: +82-31-709-9876  
Email: drno@kfri.re.kr

Mr JUNG Jang Sig  
Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and  
Fisheries  
88, Gwanmunro  
Gwacheon-si, Gyeonggi-do  
Seoul  
Phone: +82 2 500 2403  
Fax: +82 2 503 9172  
Email: jsyjs@mifaff.go.kr

Mr KIM Ji Hoe  
Researcher  
National Fisheries Research and Development  
Institute  
152-1, Haeanro,  
Gijang-eup, Gijang-gun, Busan-si  
Seoul  
Phone: +82-51-720-2640  
Fax: +82-51-720-2619  
Email: kimjh@momaf.go.kr

Mr LEE Jun-Won  
Minister Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of the Republic of Korea  
1121 Geneva  
Phone: 022 748 0031  
Fax: 022 748 0003  
Email: junwon.lee@hotmail.com

#### ROMANIA - ROUMANIE - RUMANIA

Mr Laszlo NAGY CSUTAK  
Vice President  
National Sanitary Veterinary and Food Safety  
Authority  
Bucharest  
Email: csutak-salaj@ansv.ro

Mrs Monica Mariana NEAGU  
Director  
National Sanitary Veterinary and Food Safety  
Authority  
Bucharest  
Email: neagu@ansv.ro

Mr Patruti ALEXANDRU  
Expert  
APEMIN  
Bucharest  
Email: resources@romaqua.ro

Mrs Valentina NICOLESCU  
Counsellor  
Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development  
Bucharest

#### RWANDA

Prof. Dr Anastase KIMONYO  
Director-General  
Rwanda Bureau of Standards  
P.O. Box 7099  
Kigali  
Phone: +250 06532755  
Fax: +250 0583305  
Email: akimonyo@gmx.de

#### SAUDI ARABIA - ARABIE SAOUDITE – ARABIA SAUDITA

Mr Siraj M. MASSODE  
Deputy Director-General  
Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO)  
P.O. Box 3437  
Riyadh 11471

Mr Abdulaziz Sh. SHUWAISH  
Agriculture and Food Products Department  
Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO)  
P.O. Box 3437  
Riyadh 11471  
Email: aalshuwaish@saso.org.sa

Dr Salah A. AL-MAIMAN  
Consultant on Food Affairs  
Saudi Food and Drug Authority  
Riyadh  
Email: samaiman@sdfa.gov.sa

Dr Mohammed AL-FAWAZ  
Associate Professor  
Consultant on Food Affairs  
Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO)  
P.O. Box 3437  
Riyadh  
Phone: +966 1 467 8791  
Fax: +966 1 467 8394  
Email: malfawaz@yahoo.com

Mr Abdul Aziz Ibrahim AL-ZAMIL  
Agriculture Specialist  
National Agriculture and Animal Resources Research  
Center  
PO Box 17285  
Riyadh 11484  
Phone: +966 1 457680  
Fax: +966 1 4589979  
Email: zamilabdul@hotmail.com

Dr Ahmed AL-AQUIL  
Minister Plenipotentiary  
Permanent Representation of the Kingdom of Saudi  
Arabia to FAO  
Via della Piramide Cestia, 63  
Rome 00153

**SENEGAL - SÉNÉGAL**

Dr Cheikh Alassane FALL  
Coordinator  
Genetic Resources and Biotechnology  
Ministry of Agriculture  
I.S.R.A.  
BP. 3120 Dakar  
Phone: +221 338326298  
Fax: +221 338322427  
Email: senegal\_grtkf@yahoo.fr

**SERBIA - SERBIE**

Mr Slobodan SIBALIC  
Head of Department for Veterinary Public Health  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water  
Management  
Veterinary Directorate  
1 Omladinskih Brigida Str  
11070 New Belgrade  
Phone: +381 648680102  
Fax: +381 11 3117657  
Email: s.sibalic@minpolj.sr.gov.yu

**SINGAPORE - SINGAPOUR - SINGAPUR**

Dr Sin Bin CHUA  
Chief Executive Officer  
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore  
5, Maxwell Road, Tower Block #04-00,  
MND Complex  
Singapore 069110  
Phone: +65 6325 7622  
Fax: +65 6220 6068  
Email: chua\_sin\_bin@ava.gov.sg

Mr Sin-I CHU  
Head, Food Legislation and Factory Control Branch  
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore  
5, Maxwell Road,  
Tower Block, #18-00 MND Complex  
Singapore 069110  
Phone: +65 6325 8582  
Fax: +65 6324 4563  
Email: chu\_sin-i@ava.gov.sg

**SLOVAKIA - SLOVAQUIE - ESLOVAQUIA**

Mrs Zuzana BIROSOVA  
Director of Food Safety and Nutrition Department  
Ministry of Agriculture  
Dobrovicova 12  
81266 Bratislava  
Phone: +4212 59266 572  
Fax: +4212 59266 704  
Email: zuzana.birosova@land.gov.sk

Mr Peter SELEPEC  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic  
9, Ancienne Route 1218 Grand Saconnex  
Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 747 7402  
Fax: +41 22 747 7434  
Email: peter\_selepec@geneve.mfa.sk

**SLOVENIA - SLOVÉNIE - ESLOVENIA**

Mrs Blaza NAHTIGAL  
Codex Contact Point  
Directorate for Food Safety  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food  
Dunajska 58 SI - 1000 Ljubljana  
Slovenia  
Phone: +386 1 4789398  
Fax: +386 1 478 9055  
Email: blaza.nahtigal@gov.si

**SOUTH AFRICA - AFRIQUE DU SUD - SUDÁFRICA**

Dr Boitshoko Rakubu NTSHABELE  
Director  
Food Safety and Quality Assurance  
Department of Agriculture  
Private Bag X343  
pretoria 0001  
Phone: + 27 12 3197000  
Fax: +27 12 319 6764  
Email: DFSQA@nda.agric.za

Mrs Salome Margaret MOLEFE  
Deputy Director  
Chemical Safety Directorate: Food Control  
Department of Health  
P.B. X828  
Pretoria 0001  
Phone: +27 (0) 123120154  
Fax: +27(0) 123123180  
Email: molefs@health.gov.za

Mr Michael J. YOUNG  
Senior Manager SABS Regulatory  
South African Bureau of Standards  
P.O. Box 36558  
Chempet, Cape Town 7441  
South Africa  
Phone: +27 21 526 3400  
Fax: +27 21 526 3451  
Email: youngmj@sabs.co.za

Mr Pantelis Nicholas TSELENTIS  
Legal and Regulatory Affairs Manager  
Consumer Goods Council of South Africa  
P.O. Box 41417  
Graighall 2024  
Phone: +002711 7895777  
Fax: +0112711 8864966  
Email: nt@cgcsa.co.za



**SPAIN - ESPAGNE - ESPAÑA**

Sr Juan Carlos CALVO HUERTA  
 Jefe de Servicio de la CIOA  
 Subdirección General de Gestión de Riesgos  
 Alimentarios  
 Spanish Agency of Food Safety (AESAN)  
 Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo  
 Alcalá, 56- Despacho 443  
 28014 Madrid  
 España  
 Phone: +91 33 80289  
 Fax: +91 33 80883  
 Email: jcalvo@msc.es

Ms Almudena DE ARRIBA HERVÁS  
 Jefe de Servicio de Gestión de Contaminantes  
 Subdirección General de Gestión de Riesgos  
 Alimentarios  
 Spanish Agency of Food Safety (AESAN)  
 Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo  
 Madrid  
 Phone: +34 91 3380455  
 Fax: +34 91 3380169  
 Email: aarriba@msc.es

Sra. Elisa REVILLA GARCÍA  
 Subdirectora General Adjunta  
 Subdirección General de Planificación y Control  
 Alimentario  
 Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, Medio Rural y  
 Marino  
 Pº Infanta Isabel 1  
 28071 Madrid  
 Phone: +34 91 3474596  
 Fax: +34 91 3475728  
 Email: erevilla@mapya.es

Dª Mª Teresa CARBONELL DE PABLO  
 Jefe Departamento Técnico y de Medio Ambiente  
 ANEABE  
 C/Serrano, 76 -5º Derecha  
 28006 Madrid  
 Phone: 915758226  
 Fax: 915781816  
 Email: legislacion@aneabe.com

**SRI LANKA**

Mr Chulabhaya MAGEDARAGAMAGE  
 Ambassador  
 Permanent Representative to WTO  
 Permanent Mission of Sri Lanka  
 56, Rue Moillebeau  
 1209 Geneva  
 Phone: +0041(0) 229191250  
 Fax: +0041 (0) 22 734 9084  
 Email: trade@lankamission.org

Mrs Ruwanthi ARIYARATNE  
 Second Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Sri Lanka  
 56, Rue Moillebeau  
 1209 Geneva  
 Phone: +0041 (0) 229191250  
 Fax: +0041 (0)122 734 9084  
 Email: trade@lankamission.org

Ms Melinda SCHNEUWLY  
 Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Sri Lanka  
 56, rue de Moillebeau  
 1209 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 919 1250  
 Fax: 022 734 9084  
 Email: trade@lankamission.org

Mrs Manorie MALLIKARATCHY  
 Second Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Sri Lanka  
 Geneva  
 Phone: 022 9191250  
 Email: manorie@lankamission.org  
 mission.srilanka@ties.itu.int

**SUDAN - SOUDAN - SUDÁN**

Dr Abdelatif Ahmed Mohamed IJAIMI  
 Under Secretary for Agriculture and Forestry  
 Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  
 P.O. Box 285  
 Al Gamaá Avenue  
 Khartoum  
 Phone: +00249 12336535  
 Fax: +00249 183778800  
 Email: moafus@yahoo.com

Prof. Mohamed Saeed MOHMED ALI  
 Director-General  
 Sudanese Standards and Metrology Organization  
 SSMO/Sudan  
 Khartoum  
 Phone: +249 183 775247  
 Fax: +249 183 774802  
 Email: SSMO@Sudanet.net

Dr Bashir TAHA MOHAMED TAHA  
 Under Secretary  
 Ministry of Animal Wealth and Fisheries  
 Khartoum  
 Phone: +249 183 465218  
 Fax: +249 1835200502

Dr Kamal ABD ELGADIR  
 Under Secretary  
 Ministry of Health  
 Khartoum

Mr Ali EL FADOUL EL OBEID  
 Head of EHA-FMOHI  
 Federal Ministry of Health  
 Khartoum  
 Phone: +0024 99155 95632  
 Fax: +0024 90155 145620  
 Email: fodolobeid@yahoo.com

Prof. Mamoun Ibrahim DAWELBEIT  
Chairman, Technology Transfer Sector  
Ministry of Science and Technology  
P.O. Box 2404  
Khartoum  
Phone: +249 9122 60303  
Fax: +249 183 72363  
Email: mdawelbeit@yahoo.com

Mr Omer MOHAMED  
Deputy Permanent Representative to FAO  
Mission of Sudan  
Geneva  
Phone: 007962 10767

Ms Igbal Ishag ELAMIN  
First Secretary  
Sudan Mission  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 7312666  
Email: igbal2000@hotmail.com

#### **SURINAME**

Mrs Ratna RAMRATTANSING  
Chairperson of the National Codex Committee  
Legal Officer  
Department of Research,  
Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and  
Fisheries  
Letitia Vriesdelaan 8-10, Paramaribo  
Phone: +597 472442  
Fax: +597 470301  
Email: ratna\_lvv@yahoo.com

#### **SWEDEN - SUÈDE - SUECIA**

Ms Inger ANDERSSON  
Director-General  
National Food Administration  
Box 622  
SE 751 26 Uppsala  
Phone: +46 18175555  
Fax: +46 18 105848  
Email: inger.andersson@slv.se

Mrs Kerstin JANSSON  
Deputy Director  
Ministry of Agriculture  
SE-103 33 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Phone: +46 8 4051168  
Fax: +46 8 206496  
Email: kerstin.jansson@agriculture.ministry.se

Mrs Eva Rolfsdotter LÖNBERG  
Codex Coordinator  
National Food Administration  
Box 622  
SE-751 26 Uppsala  
Sweden  
Phone: +46 18175500  
Fax: +46 181 05848  
Email: codex@slv.se

Ms Carmina IONESCU  
Senior Administrative Officer  
National Food Administration  
Box 622  
SE-751 26 Uppsala  
Sweden  
Phone: +46 18175601  
Fax: +46 18105848  
Email: carmina.ionescu@slv.se

#### **SWITZERLAND - SUISSE - SUIZA**

Mrs Awilo OCHIENG PERNET  
Codex Alimentarius, International Nutrition and  
Food Safety Issues  
Division of International Affairs  
Swiss Federal Office of Public Health  
CH-3003 Bern  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 31 3220041  
Fax: +41 31 3229574  
Email: awilo.ochieng@bag.admin.ch

Mrs Christine MUELLER  
Scientific Officer  
Federal Office for Agriculture  
Mattenhofstrasse 5  
CH-3003 Bern  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 31 3251663  
Fax: +41 31 322 2635  
Email: christine.mueller@bl.admin.ch

Mr Thomas U. JAEGGI  
Engineer of Agriculture  
Member of the Swiss National Codex Committee  
Swiss Farmers Union  
Laurstrasse 10  
CH-5200 Brugg  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41(0) 56 -46251 11  
Email: thomas.jaeggi@sbv-usp.ch

Mrs Irina DU BOIS  
Head Regulatory Affairs  
Nestec Ltd  
Avenue Nestlé 55  
CH-1800 Vevey, Switzerland  
Phone: +41 21 9242261  
Fax: +41 21 9244547  
Email: irina.dubois@nestle.com

Mrs Danielle MAGNOLATO  
Global Manager Regulatory Affairs  
Givaudan Schweiz AG  
CH-8310 Kemptthal  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 (0) 523540804  
Fax: +41 (0) 523540817  
Email: danielle.magnolato@givaudan.com

Dr Hervé NORDMANN  
 Director Scientific and Regulatory Affairs  
 Ajinomoto Switzerland AG  
 En Crochet  
 CH- 1143 Apples  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 (0) 21 8003763  
 Fax: +41 (0) 21 8004087  
 Email: herve.nordmann@ajinomoto.com

Mr Otto RAUNHARDT  
 Consultant  
 Member of the Swiss National Codex Committee  
 Rossmattenweg 6  
 CH-8932 Mettmenstetten  
 Phone: +41 44 768 2606  
 Fax: +41 44 768 2619  
 Email: otto.raunhardt@bluewin.ch

Mrs Ursula TRÜEB  
 Member of the Swiss National Codex Committee  
 Representative of the Swiss Consumer Organizations  
 Bözli 1  
 CH-4312 Magden, Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 61 8411256  
 Fax: +41 61 8411256  
 Email: ursula.trueb@vtxmail.ch

Mr Jean VIGNAL  
 Member of the Swiss National Codex Committee  
 NESTEC S.A.  
 Regulatory Affairs  
 CH-1800 Vevey  
 Email: jean.vignal@nestle.com

**SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC –  
 RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE SYRIENNE –  
 REPÚBLICA ÁRABE SIRIA**

Prof. Fouad SHOUKRI KOURDI  
 Director-General  
 Syrian Arab Standards and Metrology Organization  
 (SASMO)  
 Next to the Oxygen factory - Joubert Harassta Street  
 P.O. Box: 11836  
 Damascus

Mr Hassan BAYRAKDAR  
 Food Expert  
 Syrian Arab Standards and Metrology Organization  
 (SASMO)  
 next to the Oxygen Factory - Joubert Harassta Street  
 P.O. Box: 11836  
 Damascus  
 Phone: 00971 505537184  
 Email: hassan6264@hotmail.com

Ms Abeer AL ASSAD  
 Attaché  
 Permanent Mission of Syria  
 Geneva  
 Email: abeervip1@hotmail.com

**THAILAND - THAÏLANDE - TAILANDIA**

Dr Kraissid TONTISIRIN  
 Senior Advisor  
 Institute of Nutrition  
 Mahidol University  
 Salaya  
 Nakhon Pathom 73170  
 Thailand  
 Phone: +66 2 441 9740  
 Fax: +66 2 938 3604  
 Email: raktt@mahidol.ac.th/  
 karisid.tontisitn@gmail.com

Mr Vijak ARKUBKRIYA  
 Deputy Secretary-General  
 National Bureau of Agricultural Commodity and  
 Food Standards  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives  
 50 Phaholyothin Road  
 Ladyao, Chatuchak  
 Bangkok 10900  
 Thailand  
 Phone: +66 2 561 2277  
 Fax: +66 2 561 3357  
 Email: vijak@acfs.go.th

Mrs Oratai SILAPANAPAPORN  
 Director  
 Office of Commodity and System Standards  
 National Bureau of Agricultural Commodity and  
 Food Standards  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives  
 50 Phahonyothin Road  
 Lard Yao, Chathuchak  
 Bangkok 10900  
 Thailand  
 Phone: +66 2 561 3390  
 Fax: +66 2 561 3373  
 Email: oratai@acfs.go.th

Ms Tipvon PARINYASIRI  
 Director of Food Control Division  
 The Thai Food and Drug Administration  
 Ministry of Public Health  
 Tiwanond Road  
 Nonthaburi 11000  
 Thailand  
 Phone: +66 2 590 7175  
 Fax: +66 2 5918460  
 Email: tipvon@hotmail.com

Mr Pitchayaphant CHARNBHUMIDOL  
 Minister Counsellor  
 Permanent Mission of Thailand to the United Nations  
 and other International Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +41 22 715 1014  
 Fax: +41 22 715 1000

Ms Supavadee CHOTIKAYAN  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Thailand  
 Rue Gustave  
 Moynier 5  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +41 22 715 1017  
 Fax: +41 22 715 1000  
 Email: supac@mfa.go.th

Ms Tanyarat MUNGLEALAMUGSI  
 First Secretary  
 Permanent Mission of Thailand  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +41 22 715 1009  
 Fax: +41 22 715 1000  
 Email: tmungleal@hotmail.com

Mr Pisan PONGSAPITCH  
 Senior Standards Officer  
 Office of Commodity and System Standards  
 National Bureau of Agricultural Commodity and  
 Food Standards  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives  
 50 Phaholyothin Road  
 Ladyao  
 Chatuchak  
 Bangkok 10900  
 Thailand  
 Phone: +66 2 561 2277 ext 1421  
 Fax: +66 2 561 3357  
 Email: pisan@acfs.go.th

Mr Boonpeng SANTIWATTANATAM  
 Vice-Chairman of Food Processing Industry Club  
 The Federation of Thai Industries  
 Queen Sirikit National Convention Center  
 Zone C, 4th Fl.,  
 60 New Rachadapisek Rd., Klongtoey  
 Bangkok 10110, Thailand  
 Phone: +66 (0) 3451167  
 Fax: +66 (0) 3451281-3  
 Email: boonpeng@cpf.co.th

**THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF  
 MACEDONIA –  
 L'EX-RÉPUBLIQUE YOUGOSLAVE DE  
 MACÉDOINE –  
 LA EX REPÚBLICA YUGOSLAVA DE  
 MACEDONIA**

Ms Biljana TASEVSKA  
 Minister Plenipotentiary  
 Permanent Mission of the Republic of Macedonia to  
 the United Nations Office and other International  
 Organizations  
 Geneva  
 Phone: +0041(0) 227312930  
 Fax: +0041(0) 22712939  
 Email: biljana.tasevska@mta.gov.mk

**TOGO**

M Tchala KAZIA  
 Chef Division Nutrition Technologie Alimentaires et  
 Qualité des Produits  
 Institut Togolais de Recherche Agronomique  
 B.P. 1163 Lomé  
 Phone: +00228 9023325/+00228 2254118  
 Fax: +00228 2251559  
 Email: kaziatchala@yahoo.fr

**TONGA**

Dr Viliami Toalei MANU  
 Co-ordinator for CCNASWP  
 Research and Extension Division  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Food, Forestry and Fisheries  
 P.O. Box 14  
 Nuku'alofa  
 Phone: +676 37474  
 Fax: 676 24271  
 Email: mafsoils@kalianet.to

**TUNISIA - TUNISIE - TÚNEZ**

M Mohamed Chokri REJEB  
 Directeur Général  
 Centre Technique de l'agro-alimentaire  
 Ministère de l'Industrie, de l'Energie et des PME  
 12, rue de l'usine  
 2035 Charguia II - Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 940198  
 Fax: (00216) 71 941080  
 Email: CTAA@topnet.tn

Mme Alia MAHJOUR  
 Directrice Générale  
 Agence Nationale de Contrôle Sanitaire et  
 Environnemental des produits  
 Ministère de la Santé Publique  
 37, Avenue Taieb M'HIRI  
 1002-Tunis Bélvédère  
 Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 791 835  
 Fax: (00216) 71 789 233

M Mohamed LAOUINI  
 Directeur Général de la qualité, du commerce  
 intérieur, des métiers et des services  
 Ministère du Commerce et de l'Artisanat  
 Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 842029  
 Fax: (00216) 71 800382  
 Email: mohamed.laouini@email.ati.tn

M Mabrouk NEDHIF  
 Directeur  
 Ministère de la Santé Publique  
 1029 Bab saadoun, nouveau bâtiment - 3ème étage -  
 Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 577 284  
 Fax: (00216) 71 576 010  
 Email: mabrouk.nedhif@rns.tn

Mme Melika BELGACEM HERMASSI  
 Sous Directeur  
 Chargée du secretariat du Comité Tunisien du Codex  
 Centre Technique de l'agro-alimentaire  
 Ministère de l'Industrie, de l'Energie et des PME  
 12, rue de l'usine  
 2035 Charguia II  
 Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 940198  
 Fax: (00216) 71 941080  
 Email: codextunisie@topnet.tn

M Thouraya ENNABI ATTIA  
 Chargée de la Direction de la Qualité et du Contrôle  
 Sanitaire des Produits  
 Agence Nationale de Contrôle Sanitaire et  
 Environnemental des produits  
 Ministère de la Santé Publique  
 37, Avenue Taieb M'HIRI  
 1002-Tunis Bélvédère  
 Tunisie  
 Phone: (00216) 71 791 835  
 Fax: (00216) 71 789 233

#### TURKEY - TURQUIE - TURQUÍA

Mr Omer Faruk DOGAN  
 Deputy Undersecretary  
 Prime Ministry Undersecretariat for Foreign Trade  
 Inonu Bulvarı 36  
 Ankara  
 Turkey  
 Phone: +90-312 212 87 31  
 Fax: +90-312 212 87 38  
 Email: doganof@dtm.gov.tr

Mrs Nurseren BUDAK  
 Division Manager  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs  
 General Directorate of Protection and Control  
 Tarım ve Köyisleri Bakanlığı, Koruma ve Kontrol  
 Genel Müdürlüğü, Akay Cad. No:3  
 Bakanlıklar  
 Ankara  
 Phone: +90-312 4174176 ext.6213  
 Fax: +90-312 4254416  
 Email: nurb@kkgm.gov.tr

Mrs Uygun AKSOY  
 Professor Doctor in Aegean University  
 Faculty of Agriculture  
 Department of Horticulture  
 Aegean Exporters Associations  
 Atatürk Cad. No:382 35220 Alsancak  
 IZMIR  
 Phone: +90-232-4886000  
 Fax: +90-232-4886100  
 Email: driedfruits@eib.org.tr  
 uygun.aksoy@ege.edu.tr

Mr Bora BATALLI  
 Board Member  
 Southeast Anatolian Dried Fruits and Products  
 Exporters Union GAZIANTEP  
 Phone: +90-342-2200010  
 Fax: +90-342-2200015  
 Email: trading@batalli.com  
 aftg@gaib.org.tr

Mr Hasan Hüseyin KARAZOR  
 Board Member of Aegean Dried Fruits Exporters  
 Associations  
 Aegean Exporters Associations Atatürk Cad. No:382  
 35220 Alsancak  
 IZMIR  
 Phone: +90-232-4886000  
 Fax: +90-232-4886100  
 Email: driedfruits@eib.org.tr

Mr Ilyas Edip SEVINÇ  
 Member of Blacksea Exporters' Union  
 Board of Directors  
 Atatürk Bulvarı No: 19/E, 28200  
 GİRESUN  
 Phone: +90-454 216 24 26  
 Fax: +90- 454 216 48 42

Mr Ramazan TOKER  
 Food Engineer  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs  
 General Directorate of Protection and Control  
 Tarım ve Köyisleri Bakanlığı, Koruma ve Kontrol  
 Genel Müdürlüğü, Akay Cad. No:3  
 Bakanlıklar  
 Ankara  
 Phone: +90-312 4174176 ext.6202  
 Fax: +90-312 4254416  
 Email: ramazant@kkgm.gov.tr

Mrs Umay ERDEM  
 Assistant Foreign Trade Specialist  
 Dis Ticaret Mustesarligi Inonu Bulvarı no:36 8.Kat  
 Emek  
 Ankara  
 Phone: +90-312 204 76 80  
 Fax: +90- 312 212 88 81  
 Email: erdemu@dtm.gov.tr

Mr Ali Haydar GÖREN  
 Istanbul Hazelnut Exporters' Association Board  
 Member  
 Sanayi Cad. Dis Ticaret Kompleksi C Blok  
 Yenibosna  
 Istanbul  
 Phone: +90-212-4540500  
 Fax: +90-212-4540501  
 Email: iib@iib.org.tr

Mr Mehmet Hakki ERBAK  
 Chairman of Board of Directors  
 Yenice Organize Sanayi Bolgesi Turgut Ozal Mah.  
 Ova Cad. Yenice Inegol  
 BURSA/TURKEY  
 Phone: +90-224 738 15 00  
 Fax: +90-224 738 08 88  
 Email: merbak@uludaggazoz.com.tr

**UGANDA - OUGANDA**

Mr Arsene M. BALIHUTA  
Ambassador  
Permanent Mission of Uganda  
Rue Antoine Carteret 6 bis  
CH 1202 Geneva  
Phone: 022 339 8010  
Fax: 022 3407030  
Email: mission.uganda@ties.itu.int

Dr Terry Epaphura KAHUMA  
Executive Director  
Uganda National Bureau of Standards  
P.O. Box 6329  
Kampala  
Phone: +256 0414 286123  
Fax: +256 0414 286123  
Email: tkahuma@unbs.go.ug

Mr Ben MANYINDO  
Deputy Executive Director  
Uganda National Bureau of Standards  
P.O. Box 6329  
Kampala  
Uganda  
Phone: +256 0414 286123  
Fax: +256 0414 286123  
Email: ben.manyindo@unbs.go.ug  
benm552000@yahoo.co.uk

Mr Samuel BALAGADDE  
International Liaison Officer  
Uganda National Bureau of Standards  
P.O. Box 6329  
Kampala  
Phone: +256 414 286123  
Fax: +256 414 286123  
Email: samuel.balagadde@unbs.go.ug

Ms Hope KABIRISI  
Special Presidential Assistant (Science and  
Technology)  
State House  
P.O. Box 25497  
Kampala  
Phone: +256 414 343222  
Fax: +256 414 343277  
Email: kabirish@yahoo.co.uk

Mr Oscar EDULE  
Second Secretary  
Permanent Mission of Uganda  
Rue Antoine Carteret 6 bis  
CH 1202 Geneva  
Phone: 022 3398010  
Fax: 022 3407030  
Email: mission.uganda@ties.itu.int

**UKRAINE - UCRANIA**

Mr Mykola PRODANCHUK  
Head  
National Codex Alimentarius Commission  
Gerojiv Obonony Str.6  
03022 Kyiv  
Ukraine  
Phone: +38044 5269700  
Fax: +38044 526 9319

Mr Volodymyr BALUTA  
Head of Trade and Economic Mission  
Rue de l'Orangerie 14  
1202 Geneva  
Phone: +41 22 919 8727  
Fax: +41 22 734 3801  
Email: baluta@bluewin.ch

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES –  
ÉMIRATS ARABES UNIS –  
EMIRATOS ÁRABES UNIDOS**

Mr Ahmed ALROMAITHI  
Deputy of Standards Department  
Emirates Authority for Standardization and  
Metrology  
P.O. Box 2166  
Abu Dhabi  
Phone: +00971 26711110  
Fax: +00971 26715999  
Email: ahmed.alromaithi@esma.ae

Ms Iman Ali ALEASTAKI  
Head of Food Trade Section  
Dubai Municipality  
Phone: +9714 206 4204  
Fax: +9714 223 9015  
Email: eabastaki@dm.gov.ae

Mrs Najla AL QASSIMI  
First Secretary  
Permanent Mission of the United Arab Emirates  
56, rue de Moillebeau  
1209 Genève  
Phone: 022 918 0000  
Fax: 022 734 5562

**UNITED KINGDOM - ROYAUME-UNI –  
REINO UNIDO**

Mr Bill KNOCK  
Head of EU and International Strategy  
Food Standards Agency  
Room 115B  
Aviation House  
125 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6NH  
United Kingdom  
Phone: +44 20 7276 8183  
Fax: +44 20 7276 8376  
Email: bill.knock@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk

Mr Mike O'NEILL  
 EU and International Strategy  
 Food Standards Agency  
 Room 115B  
 Aviation House  
 125 Kingsway  
 London WC2B 6NH  
 United Kingdom  
 Phone: +44 20 7276 8664  
 Email: Mike.Oneill@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA –  
 ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE –  
 ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMÉRICA**

Dr Richard RAYMOND  
 Under Secretary for Food Safety  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
 Room 227E, JLW Bldg  
 Washington, D.C. 20250  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1-202 720 0351  
 Fax: +1 202 690 0820  
 Email: Dick.Raymond@usda.gov

Mr Jack Anthony BOBO  
 Deputy Chief  
 Biotechnology Trade Division  
 United States Department of State  
 2201 C Street NW  
 Washington, D.C. 20520  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 202 647 1647  
 Fax: +1 202 647 1894  
 Email: boboja@state.gov

Mr Richard CAPWELL  
 Deputy Director  
 International Regulations and Standards Division  
 Foreign Agricultural Service  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 1400 Independence Ave., SW  
 Washington, DC 20250  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 202 720 2054  
 Fax: +1 202 720 0433  
 Email: capwell@fas.usda.gov

Dr Bernadette DUNHAM  
 Director  
 Center for Veterinary Medicine  
 U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
 7519 Standish Place  
 MPN-IV, HFV-1  
 Rockville, MD 20855  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 240 276 9000  
 Fax: +1 240 276 9001  
 Email: Bernadette.Dunham@fda.hhs.gov

Ms V. Eileen D. HILL  
 Lead Economist  
 International Trade Administration  
 U.S. Department of Commerce  
 14th Street and Constitution Ave., N.W.  
 Washington, D.C. 20230  
 U.S.A.  
 Phone: +1 202 482 5276  
 Fax: +1 202 482 5939  
 Email: Eileen\_hill@ita.doc.gov

Dr Karen L. HULEBAK  
 U.S. Codex Manager  
 Food Safety and Inspection Service  
 United States Department of Agriculture  
 1400 Independence Ave., SW  
 Washington, DC 20250  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 202 720 2057  
 Fax: +1 202 720 3157  
 Email: karen.hulebak@fsis.usda.gov

Ms Mary Frances LOWE  
 Senior Program Advisor  
 Office of Pesticide Programs  
 U.S. Environment Protection Agency  
 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.  
 Washington, D.C. 20460  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 703 305 5689  
 Fax: +1 703 308 1850  
 Email: Lowe.MaryFrances@epa.gov

Ms Barbara MCNIFF  
 U.S. Codex Office  
 Food Safety and Inspection Service  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
 Washington, DC 20250  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 202 690 4719  
 Fax: +1 202 690 3856  
 Email: Barbara.mcniff@fsis.usda.gov

Mr Bryce QUICK  
 Deputy Administrator  
 Food Safety and Inspection Service  
 Office of the Administrator  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
 Washington, DC 20250  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +1 202 7207900  
 Fax: +1 202 690 0550  
 Email: bryce.quick@fsis.usda.gov

Mr Kurt SEIFARTH  
 Agricultural Attaché  
 United States Mission to the European Union  
 Boulevard de Regent, 27  
 Brussels 1000  
 Phone: +32 2 508 2765  
 Fax: +32 2 511 0918  
 Email: kurt.seifarth@fas.usda.gov

Ms Christine SLOOP  
Director, IRSD  
Office of Scientific and Technical Affairs/FAS  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Washington, DC 20250  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 202 690 0929  
Fax: +1 202 720 0433  
Email: Christine.Sloop@usda.gov

Dr Stephen SUNDLOF  
Director  
Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
5100 Paint Branch Parkway  
College Park, MD 20740  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 301 436 1600  
Fax: +1 301 436 2668  
Email: stephen.sundlof@fda.hhs.gov

Mr H. Michael WEHR  
Codex Program Coordinator  
Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
5100 Paint Branch Parkway  
College Park, MD 20740  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 301 436 1724  
Fax: +1 301 436 2618  
Email: michael.wehr@fda.hhs.gov

Mr Kyd BRENNER  
Partner  
DTB Associates, LLP  
901 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Third Floor  
Washington, D.C. 20001  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 202 661 7098  
Fax: +1 202 661 7093  
Email: Kbrenner@dtbassociates.com

Ms Jane EARLEY  
Senior Partner  
Earley and White Consulting Group, LLC  
1737 King Street, Suite 330  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
United States of America  
Phone: 703-739 9090 ext.121  
Fax: 703 739 9098  
Email: jearley@eandwconsulting.com

Ms Marsha A. ECHOLS  
Washington Counsel  
National Association for the Speciality Food Trade,  
Inc.  
3286 M Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
United States of America  
Phone: +202 625 1451  
Fax: +202 625 9126  
Email: mechols@earthlink.net

Mr Raul GUERRERO  
Consultant  
International Regulatory Strategies  
793 N. Ontare Road  
Santa Barbara, CA 93105  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 805 898 1830  
Fax: +1 805 898 1830  
Email: guerrero\_raulj@yahoo.com

Mrs Courtney HELLER  
Manager, Export Services  
United States Meat Export Federation  
Independence Plaza  
1050 17th Street, Ste.2200  
dnver  
CO 80265  
Phone: +303 623 6328  
Fax: +303 623 0297  
Email: cheller@usmef.org

Ms Laurie HUENEKE  
International Trade Specialist  
National Pork Producers Council  
122 C Street, N.W., Suite 875  
Washington, DC 20001  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 202 347 3600  
Fax: +1 202 347 5265  
Email: huenekel@nppc.org

Mr David P. LAMBERT  
Principal  
Lambert Associates  
5105 Yuma Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016  
U.S.A.  
Phone: +1 202 966 5056  
Fax: +1 202 966 5094  
Email: lambertdp@yahoo.com

Mr Joel G. NEWMAN  
President and CEO  
American Feed Industry Association, Inc  
2101 Wilson Blvd., Suite 916  
Arlington, VA 22201  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 703 524-0810  
Fax: +1 703 524-1921  
Email: jnewman@afia.org

Mr Karl E. OLSON  
Manager  
Microbiology and Sterilization Technology QA  
Abbott Nutrition  
3300 Stelzer Road, Dept 103154  
Columbus, Ohio 43219  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 614 624 7040  
Fax: +1 614 727 7040  
Email: karl.olson@abbott.com



Ms Peggy ROCHETTE  
Senior Director, International Affairs  
Grocery Manufactureres Association  
1350 I Sreet, Suite 300  
Washington, DC 20005  
United States of America  
Phone: +1 202 639 5921  
Fax: +1 202 639 5932  
Email: prochette@gmaonline.org

**URUGUAY**

Sra. Jacqueline Maria CEA NAGUIL  
Punto de Contacto del Codex Alimentarius en  
Uruguay  
Laboratorio Tecnológico del Uruguay (LATU)  
Avenida Italia 6201  
Montevideo  
Uruguay  
Phone: +5982 601 3724 int 328/329  
Fax: +5982 601 8554  
Email: jcea@latu.org.uy

**UZBEKISTAN - OUBÉKISTAN - UZBEKISTÁN**

Mr Badriddin OBIDOV  
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.  
Permanent Mission to the United Nations Office and  
Other International Organizations  
Route de Pré-Bois 20  
1215 Geneva 15  
Phone: +41 2277994300  
Fax: +41 22 7994302  
Email: uzbekistan@bluewin.ch

**VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF) -  
VENEZUELA (RÉPUBLIQUE BOLIVARIENNE  
DU) –  
VENEZUELA (REPÚBLICA BOLIVARIANA DE)**

Sr Gabriel SALAZAR  
Ambassador  
Mission of Venezuela  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 7170942

**VIET NAM**

Mr Ngo Quy VIET  
Vice Chairman of Vietnam National Codex  
Committee  
General Director  
Directorate for Standards and Quality  
Vietnam National Codex Committee  
Hanoi  
Phone: 84 4 7 911607  
Fax: 84 4 7 911605  
Email: ngoquyviet@tcvn.gov.vn

Mr Van Dung TRAN  
Director  
Quality Assurance and Testing Centre 3  
49 Pasteur, Dist.1  
Hochiminh City  
Vietnam  
Phone: +84 8 829 4274  
Fax: +84 8 829 3012  
Email: tv-dung@quatest3.comvn

Mrs Nguyen Thi Minh HA  
Deputy Director  
Vietnam Codex Office  
Vietnam National Codex Committee  
70 Tran Hung Dao Street  
Hanoi  
Vietnam  
Phone: +84 4 9 428030  
Fax: +84 4 8 22520  
Email: codex@tcvn.gov.vn  
nmhacodex@tcvn.gov.vn

Mrs Hanh Phuc CHU  
Engineer  
The Representative of Viet Nam Codex Contact  
Point in Hochiminh City  
Quality Assurance and Testing Centre 3  
49 Pasteur, District 1  
Hochiminh City  
Viet Nam  
Phone: +84 8 829 4274  
Fax: +84 8 8294274  
Email: ch-phuc@quatest3.com.vn

Mr Nguyen Xuan ANG  
Counsellor  
Permanent Mission of Vietnam to the United Nations  
Office  
Geneva  
Phone: 022 7881477  
Email: nalchanh01@yahoo.com

**YEMEN - YÉMEN**

M Fawaz AL RASSAS  
Troisième secrétaire  
Mission permanente du Yemen  
19 Ch. du Jona  
1216 Cointrin  
Phone: 022 7990510  
Fax: 022 798 0465  
Email: mission.yemen@ties.itu.int

**ZAMBIA - ZAMBIE**

Mr Delphin Mwisha KINKESE  
Chief Policy Analyst  
Food Safety and Cosmetics and National Codex  
Focal Point  
Ministry of Health  
Lusaka  
Phone: +260 977 395296  
Fax: +260 1 253344/254067  
Email: dmkinkeese@moh.gov.zm  
dmkinkeese@yahoo.co.uk

**ZIMBABWE**

Mr Fredy CHINYAVANHU  
Deputy Director - Food Control  
Government Analyst Laboratory  
Ministry of Health  
P.O. Box Cy 231  
Causeway  
Harare  
Phone: +263 4 792026/7  
Fax: +263 2 705261  
Email: [fchinyavanhu@healthnet.org.zw](mailto:fchinyavanhu@healthnet.org.zw)

**UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES  
NATIONS UNIES ET INSTITUTIONS SPÉCIALISÉES  
NACIONES UNIDAS Y ORGANISMOS ESPECIALIZADOS**

**INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE  
ATOMIQUE  
ORGANISMO INTERNACIONAL DE ENERGÍA  
ATÓMICA**

Mr David H. BYRON  
Head, Food and Environmental Protection Section  
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in  
Food and Agriculture  
Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications  
International Atomic Energy Agency  
P.O. Box 100  
Wagramer strasse 5  
1400 Vienna  
Phone: +43 1 2600 21638  
Fax: +43 1 26007  
Email: D.H.Byron@iaea.org

Ms Marlynne HOPPER  
Economic Affairs Officer  
Agriculture and Commodities Division  
World Trade Organization  
154 Rue de Lausanne  
CH-1211 Geneva 21  
Phone: +41 22 7396539  
Fax: +41 22 739 5760  
Email: marlynne.hopper@wto.org

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE  
UNCTAD/WTO  
CENTRE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL  
CNUCED/OMC  
CENTRO DE COMERCIO INTERNACIONAL  
UNCTAD/OMC**

Ms Ludovica GHIZZONI  
Associate Expert on Standards and Quality  
Management  
International Trade Centre UNCTAD/WTO  
Palais des Nations  
1211 geneva 02  
Phone: 022 7300620  
Fax: 022 730 0576  
Email: ghizzoni@intracen.org

**WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION  
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DU COMMERCE  
ORGANIZACIÓN MUNDIAL DEL COMERCIO**

Ms Serra AYRAL  
Economic Affairs Officer  
Agriculture and Commodities Division  
World Trade Organization  
Rue de Lausanne 154  
CH-1211 Genève 21  
Phone: +41 22 7395465  
Fax: +41 22 7395760  
Email: serra.ayral@who.org

Ms Gretchen STANTON  
Senior Counsellor  
Agriculture and Commodities Division  
World Trade Organization  
Rue de Lausanne 154  
CH-1211 Genève 21  
Phone: +41 22 739 5086  
Fax: +41 22 7395760  
Email: gretchen.stanton@wto.org

**INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS  
ORGANISATIONS GOUVERNEMENTALES INTERNATIONALES  
ORGANIZACIONES GUBERNAMENTALES INTERNACIONALES**

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
REFRIGERATION  
INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DU FROID  
INSTITUTO INTERNACIONAL DEL FRÍO**

Mr Daniel VIARD  
Deputy Director  
International Institute of Refrigeration  
177 boulevard Maiesherbes  
75017 Paris  
France  
Phone: +33 (0) 1 42273235  
Fax: +33 (0) 1 47631798  
Email: iif-irr@iifiir.org

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF LEGAL  
METROLOGY  
ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DE  
MÉTROLOGIE LÉGALE  
ORGANIZACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE  
METROLOGÍA LEGAL**

Mr Willem KOOL  
BIML Assistant Director  
International Organization of Legal Metrology  
(OIML)  
11, rue Turgot, 75009 Paris  
Phone: +33 1 48785783  
Fax: + 33 1 42 821727  
Email: willem.kool@oiml.org

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF VINE  
AND WINE  
ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DE LA  
VIGNE ET DU VIN  
ORGANIZACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE LA VIÑA  
Y DEL VINO**

Mr Jean-Claude RUF  
Coordinator for the Scientific and Technical  
Department  
International Organization of Vine and Wine  
18 Rue D'Agusseau  
F-75008  
Paris  
Phone: +33 144 948094  
Fax: +33 142 669063  
Email: jruf@oiv.int

**LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES  
LIGUE DES ÉTATS ARABES  
LIGA DE LOS ESTADOS ÁRABES**

Ms Nermine WAFÄ  
Head of Productive Sectors Division  
Economic Affairs  
1 Tahir Square  
P.O. Box 11642  
Cairo  
Phone: +202 5750511  
Fax: +202 5743023  
Email: SA2240@hotmail.com

**REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION  
FOR PLANT PROTECTION AND ANIMAL  
HEALTH  
ORGANISME INTERNATIONAL RÉGIONAL  
CONTRE LES MALADIES DES PLANTES ET DES  
ANIMAUX  
ORGANISMO INTERNACIONAL REGIONAL DE  
SANIDAD AGROPECUARIA**

Mr Oscar GARCÍA  
Food Safety Specialist  
Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad  
Agropecuaria  
Calle Ramón Beloso  
Colonia Escalón  
San Salvador  
Phone: (503) 2209 9226  
Fax: (503) 2263 1128  
Email: ogarcia@oirsa.org

**WORLD ORGANISATION FOR ANIMAL  
HEALTH  
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ  
ANIMALE  
ORGANIZACIÓN MUNDIAL DE SANIDAD  
ANIMAL**

Dr Bernard VALLAT  
Director-General  
World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)  
12, rue de Prony  
75017 Paris  
Phone: +33 (0) 1 44151888  
Fax: +33 (0) 1 42670987  
Email: oie@oie.int

Dr Willem DROPPERS  
Chargé de Mission to the Director-General  
World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE)  
12, rue de Prony  
75017 Paris  
Phone: +33 (0) 1 44151888  
Fax: +33 (0) 1 42670987  
Email: w.droppers@oie.int

Ms Gillian MYLREA  
Chargée de Mission  
International Trade Department  
World Organisation for Animal Health  
12, rue de Prony  
75017 Paris  
Phone: +33 (0) 0144151888  
Fax: +33 (0) 142670987  
Email: g.mylrea@oie.int

**INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS  
ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES INTERNATIONALES  
ORGANIZACIONES INTERNACIONALES NO GUBERNAMENTALES**

**ASOCIACIÓN LATINOAMERICANA DE  
AVICULTURA**

Dr J. Isidro MOLFESE  
Secretario Ejecutivo  
Observador por ALA al Codex Alimentarius  
Coordinador del CISA  
Asociación Latinoamericana de Avicultura  
Esteban Arce 441 - 3F  
C1426BSE Buenos Aires  
Phone: +54 11 4774-4770  
Fax: +54 9 11 4539-2595  
Email: avicolatina@ciudad.com.ar

**ASSOCIATION OF EUROPEAN COELIAC  
SOCIETIES  
ASSOCIATION DES SOCIÉTÉS COELIAQUES  
EUROPÉENNES  
ASOCIACIÓN DE SOCIEDADES CELÍACAS  
EUROPEAS**

Mrs Hertha DEUTSCH  
Chair of Codex and Labelling Affairs  
AOECS Association of European Coeliac Societies  
Anton Baumgartner Straße 44/C5/2302  
A-1230 Vienna  
Austria  
Phone: +43 1 66 71 887  
Fax: +43 1 66 71 887  
Email: hertha.deutsch@utanet.at

**BIOTECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY ORGANIZATION  
ORGANISATION DE L'INDUSTRIE  
BIOTECHNOLOGIQUE  
ORGANIZACIÓN DE LA INDUSTRIA  
BIOTECNOLÓGICA**

Dr Michael PHILLIPS  
President  
MJ.Phillips and Associates LLC  
7509 Walton Lane  
Annandale, VA 22003  
Phone: 703 642 6538  
Fax: 703 642 6529  
Email: mj.phill@yahoo.com

Mr Michael WACH  
Managing Director, Science and Regulatory Affairs  
Food and Agriculture Department  
Biotechnology Industry Organization  
1201 Maryland Avenue, SW Suite 900  
Washington, D.C. 20024  
Phone: +202 962 6645  
Fax: +202 488 6301  
Email: mwach#bio.org

Ms Lucyna KURTYKA  
Monsanto Company  
1300 I Street  
NW, Suite 450 East  
Washington, D.C.

**CONFEDERATION OF THE FOOD AND DRINK  
INDUSTRIES IN EU  
CONFÉDÉRATION DES INDUSTRIES AGRO-  
ALIMENTAIRE DE L'UE  
CONFEDERACIÓN DE INDUSTRIAS AGRO-  
ALIMENTARIAS**

Ms Clara THOMPSON  
Manager  
Food Policy, Science and R&D  
Confederation of the Food and Drink Industries of  
the EU  
Avenue des Arts 43  
1040 Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 2 500 8750  
Fax: +322 508 1021  
Email: c.thompson@ciao.eu

**COUNCIL FOR RESPONSIBLE NUTRITION  
CONSEJO PARA UNA NUTRICIÓN  
RESPONSABLE**

Mr John HATHCOCK  
Senior Vice-President  
International and Scientific Affairs  
Council for Responsible Nutrition  
1828 L.St. NW, Suite 900  
Washington D.C. 20036  
United States of America  
Phone: +202 204 7662  
Fax: +202 204 7701  
Email: jhathcock@crnusa.org

Mr John VENARDOS  
Vice-President  
Global Licensing  
Regional and Gov. Affairs  
Herbalife International of America  
1800 Century Park East  
Century City, CA 90067  
United States of America  
Phone: +310 203 7746  
Fax: +310 557 3916  
Email: johnv@herbalife.com

Mr Mark MANSOUR  
Partner  
Foley & Lardner LLP  
Council for Responsible Nutrition  
1828 L street, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
Phone: +202 672 5585  
Fax: +202 672 5399  
Email: mmansour@foley.com

**CROP LIFE INTERNATIONAL**

Ms Janet COLLINS  
 Global Manager  
 Croplife International  
 601 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
 Washington, DC  
 United States of America 20004  
 Phone: +1 202728622  
 Fax: +1 202 728 3649  
 Email: janet.e.collins@usa.dupont.com

**EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR  
 BIOINDUSTRIES  
 ASSOCIATION EUROPÉENNE DES BIO-  
 INDUSTRIES  
 ASOCIACIÓN EUROPEA DE BIOINDUSTRIAS**

Ms Raffaella COLOMBO  
 Manager  
 Green Biotechnology Europe  
 EuropaBio  
 Av. de l'Armée n° 6  
 1040 Bruxelles  
 Belgique  
 Phone: +32 2 735 0313  
 Email: r.colombo@europabio.org

Dr Dirk KLONUS  
 Manager Global Registration, Bioscience  
 BayerCrop Science  
 Industriepark Höchst, K607, 65926  
 Frankfurt/Main  
 Germany  
 Phone: +49 69 30514758  
 Fax: +49 69 30 513442

**EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR  
 STANDARDIZATION  
 COMITÉ EUROPÉEN DE NORMALISATION  
 COMITÉ EUROPEO DE NORMALIZACIÓN**

Ms Cinzia MISSIROLI  
 Programme Manager  
 Rue Destassart 36  
 B-1050  
 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2550 0879  
 Fax: +32 2550 0819

**EUROPEAN FEED MANUFACTURERS'  
 FEDERATION  
 FÉDÉRATION EUROPÉENNE DES FABRICANTS  
 D'ALIMENTS COMPOSÉS**

Mr Alexander DÖRING  
 Secretary General  
 European Feed Manufacturers' Federation  
 223 Rue de la Loi  
 Box 3, 1040 Brussels  
 Phone: +32 2 2850050  
 Fax: +32 2 230 5722  
 Email: fefac@fefac.org/fefac@fefac.eu

**EUROPEAN FOOD LAW ASSOCIATION  
 ASSOCIATION EUROPÉENNE POUR LE DROIT  
 DE L'ALIMENTATION**

M Xavier LAVIGNE  
 EFLA/AEDA  
 1040 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 (0) 2 230 4845  
 Fax: +32 (0) 2 230 8206  
 Email: efla\_aeda@hotmail.com

**EUROPEAN NETWORK OF CHILDBIRTH  
 ASSOCIATION**

Mrs Alison Margaret LINNECAR  
 European Network of Childbirth Associations  
 Phone: +41 227989164  
 Fax: +41 22 7984344  
 Email: alison.linnecar@gifa.org

**GRAIN AND FEED TRADE ASSOCIATION  
 ASOCIACIÓN DE COMERCIO DE GRANOS Y  
 SEMILLAS**

Ms June PEARSON  
 The International General Produce Association Ltd  
 GAFTA House, 6 Chapel Place, Rivington Street,  
 London EC2A 3SH  
 United Kingdom

**GROUPEMENT INTERNATIONAL DES  
 SOURCES D'EAUX NATURELLES ET D'EAUX  
 CONDITIONÉES**

M Pierangelo GRIPPO  
 Responsable du Groupe Technique et Reglementaire  
 GINESEC  
 Rue de l'Association 32  
 1000 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 210 2032  
 Fax: +32 2 210 2035  
 Email: info@efbw.org

Mme Patricia FOSSELARD  
 Secrétaire Générale  
 GINESEC  
 Rue de l'Association 32  
 1000 Bruxelles  
 Phone: +32 2 210 2032  
 Fax: +32 2 210 2035  
 Email: info@efbw.org

**INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR DEVELOPMENT  
CONSEIL DE COOPÉRATION INDUSTRIELLE  
POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT  
CONSEJO DE COOPERACIÓN INDUSTRIAL  
PARA EL DESARROLLO**

Mrs Yasmine MOTARJEMI  
Vice-Chair  
Industry Council for Development (ICD)  
74 West Hill  
Wembley Park  
Middlesex HA9 9RS  
United Kingdom  
Phone: +44 20 8908 6375  
Fax: +44 20 8385 2656  
Email: industrycouncil@btinternet.com

**INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF  
DIETARY/FOOD SUPPLEMENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Mr David PINEDA EREÑO  
Director, Regulatory Affairs  
International Alliance of Dietary/Food Supplement  
Associations  
Rue de l'Association, 50  
1000-Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 2 2091155  
Fax: +32 2 223 3064  
Email: secretariat@iadsa.be

Dr Boris Walter PIMENTEL  
Member of C.C.  
International Alliance of Dietary/Food Supplement  
Associations  
Brussels  
Phone: 0041 61 8158811  
Email: boris.pimental@dsm.com

**INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION  
NETWORK  
RÉSEAU INTERNATIONAL DES GROUPES  
D'ACTION POUR L'ALIMENTATION  
INFANTILE  
RED INTERNACIONAL DE ACCIÓN SOBRE  
ALIMENTOS DE LACTANTES**

Ms Elisabeth STERKEN  
Director  
INFACT Canada/IBFAN North America  
6 Trinity Square  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1B1  
Canada  
Phone: 416 595 9819  
Fax: 416 591 9355  
Email: esterken@infactcanada.ca

**INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR TRADE AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL POUR LE  
COMMERCE ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT  
DURABLE  
CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE COMERCIO Y  
DESARROLLO SOSTENIBLE**

Mr Ricardo MELENDEZ-ORTIZ  
Chief Executive  
Geneva Executive Center  
7, chemin de Balexert  
1219 Châtelaine  
Geneva  
Switzerland

Mr Moustapha Kamal GUEYE  
Senior Programme Manager - Environment Cluster  
Geneva Executive Center  
7, chemin de Balexert  
1219 Châtelaine  
Geneva  
Switzerland

Ms Malena SELL  
Programme Officer  
Environment and Natural Resources  
Geneva Executive Center  
7, chemin de Balexert  
1219 Châtelaine  
Geneva  
Switzerland

Ms Marie CHAMAY  
Programme Officer  
Trade and Natural Resources  
Geneva Executive Center  
7, chemin de Balexert  
1219 Châtelaine  
Geneva  
Switzerland

Ms Samantha FANG  
Intern  
Environment and Natural resources  
Geneva Executive Center  
7, chemin de Balexert  
1219 Châtelaine  
Geneva  
Switzerland

**INTERNATIONAL CHEWING GUM  
ASSOCIATIONS**

Mr Christophe LEPRÊTRE  
Manager  
International Chewing Gum Association  
c/o Keller Heckman LLP  
Avenue Luoise, 523  
1050 Brussels  
Phone: +32 2 645 5060  
Fax: +32 2 645 5050  
Email: information@gumassociation.org



**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE  
ALLIANCE COOPÉRATIVE INTERNATIONALE  
ALIANZA COOPERATIVA INTERNACIONAL**

Mr Kazuo ONITAKE  
Head of Unit  
Safety Policy Service  
Japanese Consumers' Co-operative Union  
Co-op Plaza, 3-29-8, Shibuya, Shibuyaku  
Tokyo, Japan 150-8913  
Phone: +81 3 5778-8031  
Fax: +81 3 5778-8008  
Email: kazuo.onitake@jccu.coop

**INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF BEVERAGES  
ASSOCIATION**

Ms Päivi JULKUNEN  
Chair  
ICBA Committee for Codex  
International Council of Beverages Association  
103-0022, 3-3-3- Nihonbashi-Muromachi Chuo-Ku  
Tokyo, 103-0022  
Phone: +81 3 3270 7300  
Fax: +81 3 3270 7306  
Email: pjulkunen@na.ko.com

Mr Soichi YAMAMOTO  
Technical Adviser  
Japan Soft Drink Association  
International Council of Beverages Associations  
3-3-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo  
103-0022 Japan  
Phone: +81 3 3270 7300  
Fax: +81 3 3270 7306  
Email: Soichi\_Yamamoto@suntory.co.jp

Dr Shuji IWATA  
Technical Advisor  
Japan Soft Drink Association  
3-3-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 103-0022  
Japan  
Phone: 81-3-3270-7300  
Fax: 81-3-3270-7306  
Email: shuji\_iwata@suntory.co.jp

**INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF GROCERY  
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION  
CONSEJO INTERNACIONAL DE  
ASOCIACIONES DE FABRICANTES DE  
COMESTIBLES**

Mrs Emily BEIZER  
Vice President  
International Affairs  
Grocery Manufacturers Association  
1350 I Street NW  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
Phone: +202 639 5982  
Fax: +202 639 5932  
Email: ebeizer@gmaonline.org

**INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION  
FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE LAITERIE  
FEDERACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE LECHERÍA**

Mr Christian ROBERT  
Director-General  
International Dairy Federation  
Diamant Building  
Boulevard Auguste Reyers, 80  
1030 Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 2 733 8640  
Fax: +32 2 7330413  
Email: Crobert@fil-idf.org

Mr Michael HICKEY  
Irish National Committee of IDF  
Derryreigh  
Creggane, Charleville  
Co. Cork  
Ireland  
Phone: +353 63 89392  
Email: mfhickey@oceanfree.net

Mr Jörg SEIFERT  
Technical Director  
International Dairy Federation  
Diamant Building  
Boulevard Auguste Reyers, 80  
1030 Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 2 7068643  
Fax: +32 2 7330413  
Email: JSeifert@fil-idf.org

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR ANIMAL  
HEALTH  
FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA  
SANTÉ ANIMALE**

Mr Robert LIVINGSTON  
Director  
International Affairs and Regulatory Policy  
Animal Health Institute  
1325 G Street NW Suite 700  
Washington, DC 2005-3104  
U.S.A.  
Phone: +1 202 637 2440  
Fax: +202 393 1667  
Email: rlivingston@ahi.org

Mr Larry A. STOBBS  
Director, Regulatory Affairs  
Elanco Animal Health  
2001 West Main Street  
P.O. Box 708  
Greenfield, IN 46140  
United States of America  
Phone: +317 277 4087  
Fax: +317 277 4962  
Email: l.a.stobbs@lilly.com

Mr Dennis L. ERPELDING  
 Manager  
 Elanco Government Relations, Public Affairs and  
 Communications  
 Elanco Animal Health  
 2001 West Main Street  
 P.O. Box 708  
 Greenfield, IN 46140  
 United States of America  
 Phone: +317 2762721  
 Fax: +317 433 6353  
 Email: erpelding\_dennis\_1@lilly.com

Dr Bertha Iliana GINER CHÁVEZ  
 Research and Regulatory Manager  
 Latin America and Canada  
 Elanco Animal Health  
 Cda. Primera Frisos No.30  
 Fraccionamiento Los Azulejos  
 Torreón  
 Mexico, COAH. C.P. 27422  
 Phone: (521) 871 727-6409  
 Fax: (521) 871 731 0026  
 Email: giner\_bertha@lilly.com

Mr Olivier ESPEISSE  
 European Corporate Affairs  
 International Federation for Animal Health  
 Belgium  
 Phone: +0032 5488606  
 Email: espeisse\_olivier@lilly.com

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF  
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS  
 FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
 PRODUCTEURS AGRICOLES  
 FEDERACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE  
 PRODUCTORES AGRÍCOLAS**

Mr Nils FÄRNERT  
 Advisor  
 International Federation of Agricultural Producers  
 Valhallavagen 157  
 115 53 Stockholm  
 Phone: +46 8 673 1906  
 Email: nils.farnert@swipnet.se

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FRUIT  
 JUICE PRODUCERS  
 FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
 PRODUCTEURS DE JUS DE FRUITS  
 FEDERACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE LOS  
 PRODUCTORES DE JUGOS DE FRUTAS**

Mr Paul ZWIKER  
 Honorary President  
 International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers  
 Postfach 45  
 CH-9220 Bischofszell  
 Phone: +41 714200644  
 Fax: +41 714200643  
 Email: zwiker@bluewin.ch

Mrs Elisabetta ROMEO-VAREILLE  
 Secretary-General  
 International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers  
 23, Boulevard des Capucines  
 75002 PARIS  
 France  
 Phone: +331 47428280  
 Fax: +331 4748281  
 Email: ifu@ifu-fruitjuice.com

**INTERNATIONAL FEED INDUSTRY  
 FEDERATION  
 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE  
 D'ALIMENTATION ANIMALE**

Mr Roger GILBERT  
 Secretary-General  
 International Feed Industry Federation  
 7 St Georges Terrace  
 St James Square  
 Cheltenham  
 GL503PT  
 United Kingdom  
 Phone: +44 1242 267702  
 Fax: +44 1242 267701  
 Email: roger.gilbert@ifif.org

Mr Tim HERRMAN  
 State Chemist and Director  
 Office of the Texas State Chemist  
 P.O. Box 3160  
 College Station  
 TX 77841  
 Phone: 979 845 1131  
 Fax: 979 845 1389  
 Email: tjh@otsc.tamu.edu

**INTERNATIONAL FROZEN FOODS  
 ASSOCIATION  
 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
 DENRÉES CONGELÉES  
 ASOCIACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE  
 ALIMENTOS CONGELADOS**

Mr John T. ALLAN  
 Manager, Regulatory and International Affairs  
 International Frozen Food Association  
 2000 Corporate Ridge  
 Suite 1000  
 Mc Lean, Virginia  
 22102 United States of America  
 Phone: 707 821 0770  
 Fax: jallan@affi.com

**INTERNATIONAL LACTATION CONSULTANT  
 ASSOCIATION  
 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
 CONSULTANT(E)S EN LACTATION**

Mrs Maryse ARENDT  
 Lactation Consultant  
 International Lactation Consultant Association  
 Luxembourg  
 Phone: +0032 36059713  
 Fax: +00352 366134  
 Email: marendt@liewensufank.lu

**INTERNATIONAL NUT AND DRIED FRUIT  
COUNCIL FOUNDATION**

Mr Giuseppe CALCAGNI  
Chairman  
Inc Scientific and Government Affairs Committee  
INC, International Nut and Dried Fruit Council  
Foundation  
Calle Boule, 2  
Planta 3  
43201 Reus, Taragona  
Spain  
Phone: +349 77331416  
Fax: +349 77315028  
Email: giuseppe.calcagni@besanagroup.com

Ms Julie ADAMS  
Vice Chairman  
Inc Scientific and Government Affairs Committee  
INC, International Nut and Dried Fruit Council  
Foundation  
Calle Boule, 2  
Planta 3  
43201 Reus, Taragona  
Spain  
Phone: +349 77331416  
Fax: +349 77315028  
Email: jadams@almondboard.com

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR  
STANDARDIZATION  
ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DE  
NORMALISATION  
ORGANIZACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE  
NORMALIZACIÓN**

Mr Kevin MCKINLEY  
Deputy Secretary-General  
International Organization for Standardization  
1 Chemin de la Voie-Creuse  
C.P. 56  
Ch-1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 749 0251  
Fax: +41 22 7333430  
Email: mckinley@iso.org/zaech@iso.org

Mrs Marie-Noëlle BOURQUIN  
Technical Group Manager  
Standards Department  
International Organization for Standardization  
1, chemin de la Voie-Creuse  
Case postale 56  
CH-1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 749 7293  
Fax: +41 22 7497349  
Email: bourquin@iso.org

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE  
FLAVOUR INDUSTRY  
ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DE  
L'INDUSTRIE DES PRODUITS AROMATIQUES  
ORGANIZACIÓN INTERNACIONAL DE LA  
INDUSTRIA AROMÁTIC**

Mr Thierry CACHET  
Scientific Director  
International Organization of the Flavor Industry  
Avenue des Arts, 6  
1210 Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 (0) 2 2142052  
Fax: +32 (0)2 2142069  
Email: tcachet@iofiorg.org

**INTERNATIONAL SPECIAL DIETARY FOODS  
INDUSTRIES  
FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
INDUSTRIES DES ALIMENTS DIÉTÉTIQUES**

Ms Andrée BRONNER  
Executive Director  
International Special Dietary Foods Industries  
194 rue de Rivoli  
F-75001 Paris  
Phone: +331 53 458787  
Fax: +331 53 458780  
Email: andree.bronner@idace.org

Mrs Duresa FRITZ  
Scientific and Regulatory Affairs  
International Special Dietary Foods Industries  
194 rue de Rivoli  
7500 1 Paris  
Phone: +331 534 58787  
Fax: +331 534 58780  
Email: duresa.fritz@idace.org

Mr Dirk HONDMANN  
International Special Dietary Foods Industries  
194 rue de Rivoli  
F-75001 Paris  
Phone: +331 53458787  
Fax: +331 53458780  
Email: andree.bronner@idace.org

Mr Peter VAN DAEL  
International Special Dietary Foods Industries  
194 rue de Rivoli  
F-75001 Paris  
Phone: +331 53458787  
Fax: +331 53458780  
Email: andree.bronner@idace.org

Ms Amandine DEVERGIES  
International Special Dietary Foods Industries  
194 rue de Rivoli  
F-75001 Paris  
Phone: +33 15 3458787  
Fax: +33 15 3458780  
Email: andree.bronner@idace.org

**TRANSFRIGORROUTE INTERNATIONAL**

Mr Joe GREALY  
Chairman  
CCT Management Committee and Member of the  
Presidium  
Transfrigoroute International  
19 A Rue du Luxembourg  
1000 Brussels  
Belgium  
Phone: +32 2504 9006  
Fax: +32 2 7327176  
Email: Transfrigoroute@be.grayling.be

**WORLD SUGAR RESEARCH ORGANIZATION  
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE RECHERCHE  
SUR LE SUCRE**

Mr Richard Conrad COTTRELL  
Director-General  
Worlds Sugar Research Organization  
70 Collingwood House  
Dolphin Square  
London SW1 V 3LX  
Phone: +44 2078216800  
Fax: +44 2078344137  
Email: rcottrell@wsro.org

**WORLD VETERINARY ASSOCIATION  
ASSOCIATION MONDIALE VÉTÉRINAIRE  
ASOCIACIÓN MUNDIAL VETERINARIA**

Prof Leon RUSSELL  
World Veterinary Association  
Emdrupvej 28A  
DK 2100 Copenhagen O  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 38 710156  
Fax: +45 38 710322  
Email: bs@ddd.dk/lrussell@cvm.tamu.edu

**SECRETARIAT  
SECRETARIAT  
SECRETARÍA**

Dr Kazuaki MIYAGISHIMA  
Secretary, Codex Alimentarius Commission  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 54390  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: kazuaki.miyagishima@fao.org

Ms Selma H. DOYRAN  
Senior Food Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 55826  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: selma.doyran@fao.org

Mr Tom HEILANDT  
Senior Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 54384  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: tom.heilandt@fao.org

Ms Noriko ISEKI  
Senior Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 53195  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: noriko.iseki@fao.org

Ms Annamaria BRUNO  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 56254  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: annamaria.bruno@fao.org

Dr Jeronimas MASKELIUNAS  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 53967  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: jeronimas.maskeliunas@fao.org

Ms Gracia BRISCO  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 52700  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: gracia.brisco@fao.org

Mrs Verna CAROLISSEN  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 55629  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: verna.carolissen@fao.org

Mr Masashi KUSUKAWA  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 54796  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: masashi.kusukawa@fao.org

Mr Ym Shik LEE  
Foods Standards Officer  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 55854  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: ymshik.lee@fao.org

**LEGAL COUNSEL  
CONSEILLER JURIDIQUE  
ÀSESOR JURÍDICO**

Mr Antonio TAVARES  
Legal Counsel  
Legal Office  
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 55132  
Fax: +39 06 570 54408  
Email: antonio.tavares@fao.org

Mr Steve SOLOMON  
Principal Legal Officer  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 geneva 27  
Switzerland

Ms Egle GRANZIERA  
Associate Legal Officer  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland

**FAO PERSONNEL  
PERSONNEL DE LA FAO  
PERSONAL DE LA FAO**

Mr Ezzeddine BOUTRIF  
Director  
Nutrition and Consumer Protection Division  
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 56156  
Fax: +39 06 570 54593  
Email: ezzeddine.boutrif@fao.org

Ms Mary KENNY  
Nutrition Officer  
Food Quality and Standards Service  
Nutrition and Consumer Protection Division  
FAO  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Roma  
Italy  
Phone: 39.06.57053653  
Fax: 39.06.57054593  
Email: mary.kenny@fao.org

Dr María Lourdes COSTARRICA  
Senior Officer  
Food Quality Liaison Group  
Nutrition and Consumer Protection Division  
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 56060  
Fax: +39 06 570 5459  
Email: lourdes.costarrica@fao.org

Ms Daniela BATTAGLIA  
Livestock Production Officer  
Animal Production Service  
Animal Production and Health Division  
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 570 56773  
Fax: +39 06 570 55749  
Email: daniela.battaglia@fao.org

Mr Julius JACKSON  
Project Officer  
Food Quality and Standards Service  
Nutrition and Consumer Protection Division  
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla  
00153 Rome  
Italy  
Phone: +39 06 5705 3653  
Fax: +39 06 5705 4593  
Email: Julius.Jackson@fao.org

**WHO PERSONNEL  
PERSONNEL DE L'OMS  
PERSONAL DE LA OMS**

Dr David HEYMANN  
Assistant Director-General  
Sustainable Development and Healthy Environments  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 2899/4712  
Fax: +41 22 791 4725

Dr Jørgen SCHLUNDT  
Director  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 3445  
Fax: +41 22 791 4807  
Email: schlundtj@who.int

Mr Francesco BRANCA  
Director  
Department of Nutrition for Health and Development  
(NHD)  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 (22) 7911025  
Fax: +41 (22) 4893  
Email: brancaf@who.int

Dr Peter K. BEN EMBAREK  
Scientist  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 4204  
Fax: +41 22 791 4807  
Email: benembarekp@who.int

Dr Gerald MOY  
Scientist  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 3698  
Fax: +41 22 791 4807  
Email: moyg@who.int

Ms Catherine MULHOLLAND  
Administrator  
FAO/WHO Project and Fund for Enhanced  
Participation in Codex  
(Codex Trust Fund)  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases (FOS)  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 3080  
Fax: +41 22 791 4807  
Email: mulhollandc@who.int

Mrs Françoise FONTANNAZ  
Communications and Knowledge Management  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases (FOS)  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 3697  
Fax: +41 22 7914807  
Email: fontannazf@who.int

Ms Noha YUNIS  
Codex Trust Fund Secretariat  
Department of Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne  
Diseases  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 5098  
Email: yunisn@who.int

Ms Janine LEWIS  
Technical Officer  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22791 1637  
Fax: +41 22791 4807  
Email: lewisj@who.int

Dr Awa AIDARA-KANE  
Microbiologist  
Food Safety, Zoonoses and Foodborne Diseases  
(FOS)  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 22 791 2403  
Fax: +41 22 791 4893  
Email: aidarakanea@who.int

Dr Chizuru NISHIDA  
Scientist  
Department of Nutrition for Health and Development  
(NHD)  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH-1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Phone: +41 (22) 791 3317 3455  
Fax: +41 (22) 791 4156  
Email: nishidac@who.int





## APPENDIX II

## AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL

AMENDMENT TO THE TERMS OF REFERENCE  
OF THE *AD HOC* CODEX INTERGOVERNMENTAL TASK FORCE  
ON ANTIMICROBIAL RESISTANCE**Objectives**

To develop science based guidance, taking full account of its risk analysis principles and the work and standards of other relevant international Organizations, such as FAO, WHO and OIE. The intent of this guidance is to assess the risks to human health associated with the presence in food and feed including aquaculture and the transmission through food and feed of antimicrobial resistant microorganisms and antimicrobial resistance genes and to develop appropriate risk management advice based on that assessment to reduce such risk. The Task Force should attempt to put into perspective the risk of increase of antimicrobial resistance in human beings and animal generated by different areas of use of antimicrobials such as veterinary applications, plant protection or food processing.

**Terms of reference**

[No Change]

**Time frame**

[No Change]

## APPENDIX III

## AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL

## AMENDMENTS TO THE “FORMAT FOR CODEX COMMODITY STANDARDS”

## Format for Codex Commodity Standards

**Introduction**

The Format is ~~also~~ intended for use as a guide by the subsidiary bodies of the Codex Alimentarius Commission in presenting their standards, with the object of achieving, as far as possible, a uniform presentation of commodity standards. The Format also indicates the statements which should be included in standards as appropriate under the relevant headings of the standard. The sections of the Format require to be completed in a standard only insofar as such provisions are appropriate to an international standard for the food in question.

NAME OF THE STANDARD

SCOPE

DESCRIPTION

ESSENTIAL COMPOSITION AND QUALITY FACTORS

FOOD ADDITIVES

CONTAMINANTS

HYGIENE

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

LABELLING

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND SAMPLING

Codex Commodity standards contain sections on hygiene, labelling and methods of analysis and sampling and these sections should contain all of the relevant provisions of the standard. Provisions of Codex General Standards, Codes or Guidelines shall only be incorporated into Codex Commodity Standards by reference unless there is a need for doing otherwise.

**Notes on the Headings****Name of the Standard**

The name of the standard should be clear and as concise as possible. It should usually be the common name by which the food covered by the standard is known or, if more than one food is dealt with in the standard, by a generic name covering them all. If a fully informative title should be inordinately long, a subtitle could be added.

**Scope**

This section should contain a clear, concise statement as to the food or foods to which the standard is applicable unless this is self-explanatory in the name of the standard. In the case of a general standard covering more than one specific product, it should be made clear as to which specific products the standard applies.

### Description

This section should contain a definition of the product or products with an indication, where appropriate, of the raw materials from which it is derived and any necessary references to processes of manufacture. It may also include references to types and styles of product and to type of pack. There may also be additional definitions when these are required to clarify the meaning of the standard.

### Essential Composition and Quality Factors

This section should contain all quantitative and other requirements as to composition including, where necessary, identity characteristics, provisions on packing media and requirements as to compulsory and optional ingredients. It should also include quality factors which are essential for the designation, definition or composition of the product concerned. Such factors could include the quality of the raw material, with the object of protecting the health of the consumer, provisions on taste, odour, colour and texture which may be apprehended by the senses, and basic quality criteria for the finished products, with the object of preventing fraud. This section may refer to tolerances for defects, such as blemishes or imperfect material, but this information should be contained in an appendix to the standard or in another advisory text.

### Food Additives

This section should contain a general reference to the corresponding sections of the General Standard for Food Additives which should take the following form:

*“[Food Additive functional class] used in accordance with Tables 1 and 2 of the Codex General Standard of Food Additives in food category x.x.x.x [food category name] or listed in Table 3 of the General Standard for Food Additives are acceptable for use in foods conforming to this standard.”*

Exceptions from, or addition to, the General Standard for Food Additives that are necessary for its interpretation with respect to the product concerned should be justified fully, and should be restricted where possible. In cases where it is necessary to explicitly list food additives in a commodity standard, the names of the additives/functional classes permitted and, where appropriate, the maximum amount permitted in the food should be prepared in accordance with guidance given in the section on Food Additives in the *Relations between Commodity Committees and General Subject Committees*, and ~~may take the following form:~~

~~“The following provisions in respect of food additives and their specifications as contained in section ..... of the Codex Alimentarius are subject to endorsement [have been endorsed] by the Codex Committee on Food Additives.”~~

~~Then~~ should follow a tabulation, viz:

*“INS number, name of additive, maximum level (in percentage or mg/kg) grouped by functional classes.”*

In this section, provisions for flavourings and processing aids should also be included.

### Contaminants

This section should contain only the following reference to the General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods without reference to specific provisions on contaminants:

*“The products covered by this Standard shall comply with the Maximum Levels of the Codex General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods (CODEX/STAN 193-1995).”*

For residues of pesticides and veterinary drugs, if applicable to products concerned, this section should contain a general reference which should take the following form, without reference to specific provisions on residues of pesticides and veterinary drugs:

*“The products covered by this Standard shall comply with ~~and~~ the maximum residue limits for pesticides ~~and/or~~ veterinary drugs established by the CAC.”*

## Hygiene

~~Any specific mandatory hygiene provisions considered necessary should be included in this section. They should be prepared in accordance with the guidance given in the section on Food Hygiene in the *Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees*.~~

~~Commodity Committees should use in the commodity standards the following text: This Section should contain the following general reference to the *Recommended International Code of Practice – General Principles of Food Hygiene* and the *Principles for the Establishment and Application of Microbiological Criteria for Foods* without reference to specific provisions on food hygiene:~~

~~*“It is recommended that the products covered by the provisions of this sStandard be prepared and handled in accordance with the appropriate sections of the *Recommended International Code of Practice - General Principles of Food Hygiene (CAC/RCP 1-1969, Rev 4-2003)*, and other relevant Codex texts such as *Codes of Hygienic Practice and Codes of Practice*.”*~~

~~*“The products should comply with any microbiological criteria established in accordance with the *Principles for the Establishment and Application of Microbiological Criteria for Foods (CAC/GL 21-1997)*.”*~~

~~Reference should also be made to applicable codes of hygienic practice. Any parts of such codes, including in particular any end-product specifications, should be set out in the standard, if it is considered necessary that they should be made mandatory.~~

~~The following statement should also appear:~~

~~*“The following provisions in respect of the food hygiene of this product are subject to endorsement [have been endorsed] by the Codex Committee on Food Hygiene.”*~~

## Weights and Measures

This section should include all provisions, other than labelling provisions, relating to weights and measures, e.g. where appropriate, fill of container, weight, measure or count of units determined by an appropriate method of sampling and analysis. Weights and measures should be expressed in S.I. units. In the case of standards which include provisions for the sale of products in standardized amounts, e.g. multiples of 100 grams, S.I. units should be used, but this would not preclude additional statements in the standards of these standardized amounts in approximately similar amounts in other systems of weights and measures.

## Labelling

~~This section should include all the labelling provisions contained in the sStandard, and should be prepared in accordance with the guidance given in the section on Food Labelling in the *Relations between Commodity Committees and General Committees*. Provisions should be included by reference to the General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985).~~

~~The section may also contain provisions which are exemptions from, additions to, or which are necessary for the interpretation of the General Standard in respect of the product concerned provided that these can be justified fully. The following statement should also appear:~~

~~*“The following provisions in respect of the labelling of this product are subject to endorsement [have been endorsed] by the Codex Committee on Food Labelling.”*~~

~~The provisions on food labelling should be included by reference to the Codex General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985). Exemptions from, or additions to, the General Standard which are necessary for its interpretation in respect of the product concerned should be justified fully, and should be restricted as much as possible.~~

~~Information specified in each draft standard should normally be limited to the following:~~

- ~~• a statement that the product shall be labelled in accordance with the Codex General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985);~~

- the specified name of the food;
- date marking and storage instructions (only if the exemption foreseen in Section 4.7.1 of the General Standard is applied).

Where the scope of the Codex Standard is not limited to prepackaged foods, a provision for labelling of non retail containers may be included.

In such cases the provision may specify that:

“Information on ...<sup>1</sup> shall be given either on the container or in accompanying documents, except that the name of the product, lot identification, and the name and address of the manufacturer or packer shall appear on the container.”<sup>2</sup>

However, lot identification, and the name and address of the manufacturer or packer may be replaced by an identification mark provided that such a mark is clearly identifiable with the accompanying documents.”

In respect of date marking (Section 4.7 of the General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods), if a Codex commodity committee, in exceptional circumstances, determine another date or dates as defined in the General Standard, either to replace or to accompany the date of minimum durability, or alternatively decide that no date marking is necessary, a relevant provision may be included.

### **Methods of Analysis and Sampling**

This section should include, either specifically or by reference, all methods of analysis and sampling considered necessary and should be prepared in accordance with the guidance given in the section on Methods of Analysis and Sampling in the *Relations between Commodity Committees and General Subject Committees*. If two or more methods have been proved to be equivalent by the Codex Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling, these could be regarded as alternatives and included in this section either specifically or by reference. ~~The following statement should also appear:~~

“The methods of analysis and sampling described hereunder are to be endorsed [have been endorsed] by the Codex Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling.”..<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Codex Committees should decide which provisions are to be included.

<sup>2</sup> Codex Committees may decide that further information is required on the container. In this regard, special attention should be given to the need for storage instructions to be included on the container.

<sup>3</sup> Methods of analysis should be indicated as being “defining”, “reference”, “alternative approved” or “tentative” methods, as appropriate.

## APPENDIX IV

## AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL

AMENDMENTS TO THE “RELATIONS BETWEEN COMMODITY COMMITTEES  
AND GENERAL COMMITTEES”**Relations between Commodity Committees and General Subject Committees**

Codex Committees may ask the advice and guidance of general subject committees having responsibility for matters applicable to all foods on any points coming within their province, in accordance with their Terms of Reference. In particular, due referral should take place between commodity committees (in this document “commodity committees” are meant to include coordinating committees and other subsidiary bodies of the Commission in so far as they elaborate commodity standards) and general subject committees during the elaboration of Codex commodity standards.

Codex general subject committees which include tThe Committees on Food Labelling; Food Additives; Contaminants in Foods; Pesticides Residues; Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods; Food Hygiene; Methods of Analysis and Sampling; Food Hygiene;—Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses; and Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems may establish general provisions on matters within their terms of reference. These general provisions should only be incorporated into Codex Commodity Standards by reference unless there is a need for doing otherwise (see “Format for Codex Commodity Standards”).

~~Codex Commodity standards contain sections on hygiene, labelling and methods of analysis and sampling and these sections should contain all of the relevant provisions of the standard. Provisions of Codex General Standards, Codes or Guidelines shall only be incorporated into Codex Commodity Standards by reference unless there is a need for doing otherwise~~ Where ~~Codex commodity c~~Committees are of the opinion that the general provisions are not applicable to one or more commodity standards, they may request the responsible general subject cCommittees to endorse deviations from the general provisions of the Codex Alimentarius. Such requests should be fully justified and supported by available scientific evidence and other relevant information. Sections on food additives, contaminants, hygiene, labelling, food additives and methods of analysis and sampling which contain specific provisions or provisions supplementing the Codex General Standards, Codes or Guidelines shall be referred to the responsible ~~Codex general subject c~~Committees at the most suitable and earliest time in during Steps 3, 4 and 5 of the Procedure for the Elaboration of Codex Standards and Related Texts, though such referral~~ence~~ should not be allowed to delay the progress of the standard to the subsequent Ssteps of the Procedure.

~~Subject and commodity Committees should refer to the principles and guidelines developed by the Codex Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems when developing provisions and/or recommendations on inspection and certification and make any appropriate amendments to the standards, guidelines and codes within the responsibility of the individual committees at the earliest convenient time.~~

**Food Labelling**

Commodity committees shall refer any exemptions from, or additions to, the reference to the General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985) as indicated in the section on food labelling in the Format for Codex Commodity Standards to the Committee on Food Labelling for endorsement.

~~The provisions on food labelling should be included by reference to the Codex General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985). Exemptions from, or additions to, the General Standard which are necessary for its interpretation in respect of the product concerned should be justified fully, and should be restricted as much as possible.~~

Information specified in each draft standard should normally be limited to the following:

- a statement that the product shall be labelled in accordance with the Codex General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods (CODEX STAN 1-1985)
- the specified name of the food
- date marking and storage instructions (only if the exemption foreseen in Section 4.7.1 of the General Standard is applied)

Where the scope of the Codex Standard is not limited to prepackaged foods, a provision for labelling of non retail containers may be included.

In such cases the provision may specify that:

“Information on ...<sup>4</sup> shall be given either on the container or in accompanying documents, except that the name of the product, lot identification, and the name and address of the manufacturer or packer shall appear on the container.<sup>5</sup>”

However, lot identification, and the name and address of the manufacturer or packer may be replaced by an identification mark provided that such a mark is clearly identifiable with the accompanying documents.”

In respect of date marking (Section 4.7 of the General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods), a Codex commodity committee may, in exceptional circumstances, determine another date or dates as defined in the General Standard, either to replace or to accompany the date of minimum durability, or alternatively decide that no date marking is necessary. In such cases, a full justification for the proposed action should be submitted to the Codex Committee on Food Labelling.

### Food Additives

Codex commodity committees shall examine the General Standard for Food Additives (*CODEX STAN 192-1995*) with a view towards incorporating a reference to the General Standard. All proposals for additions or revisions amendments to the General Standard for Food Additives in order to establish a reference to the General Standard for Food Additives shall be referred to the Codex Committee on Food Additives. The Codex Committee on Food Additives shall consider such proposals for endorsement. Revisions of a substantive nature that are endorsed by the Food Additives Committee on Food Additives will be referred back to the commodity committee in order to achieve consensus between both committees at an early stage of the step procedure.

Should the Codex commodity committee consider that a general reference to the General Standard for Food Additives does not serve its purpose, a proposal should be prepared and forwarded to the Codex Committee on Food Additives for consideration and endorsement. The commodity committee shall provide a justification for why a general reference to the General Standard for Food Additives would not be appropriate in light of the criteria for the use of food additives established in the Preamble of the General Standard for Food Additives, in particular Section 3.

All provisions in respect of food additives (including processing aids) contained in Codex commodity standards should be referred to the Codex Committee on Food Additives, preferably before the Standards have been advanced to Step 5 of the Procedure for the Elaboration of Codex Standards or before they are considered by the Commodity Committee concerned at Step 7, though such referral should not be allowed to delay the progress of the Standard to the subsequent Steps of the Procedure.

All provisions in respect of food additives contained in commodity standards will require endorsement by the Codex Committee on Food Additives, on the basis of technological justification submitted by the commodity committees and on the recommendations of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives concerning the safety-in-use (acceptable daily intake (ADI) and other restrictions) and an estimate of the

<sup>4</sup> Codex Committees should decide which provisions are to be included.

<sup>5</sup> Codex Committees may decide that further information is required on the container. In this regard, special attention should be given to the need for storage instructions to be included on the container.



potential and, where possible, the actual intake of the food additives, ensuring conformity with the Preamble of the General Standard for Food Additives-General Principles for the Use of Food Additives.

When forwarding a food additive section of a commodity standard for endorsement by the Codex Committee on Food Additives, the Secretariat should prepare a report to the Committee that includes the International System (INS) number, the Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) assigned by the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives, technological justification, proposed level, and whether the additive was previously endorsed by the Codex Committee on Food Additives.

~~When commodity standards are sent to governments for comment at Step 3, they should contain a statement that the provisions “in respect of food additives are subject to endorsement by the Codex Committee on Food Additives and to incorporation into the General Standard for Food Additives.”~~

When an active commodity committee exists, proposals for the use of additives in any commodity standard under consideration should be prepared by the committee concerned, and forwarded to the Codex Committee on Food Additives for endorsement and inclusion in the General Standard for Food Additives. When the Codex Committee on Food Additives decides not to endorse specific additives provisions, the reason should be clearly stated. The section under consideration should be referred back to the commodity committee concerned if further information is needed, or for information if the Codex Committee on Food Additives decides to amend the provision.

When no active commodity committee exists, proposals for new additive provisions or amendment of existing provisions for inclusion in the General Standard for Food Additives should be forwarded directly by Codex members to the Codex Committee on Food Additives .

### **Contaminants in Foods**

Codex Commodity committees shall examine the General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods (CODEX STAN 193-1995) with a view towards incorporating a reference to the General Standard.

Should the ~~Codex~~-commodity committee consider that a general reference to the General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods does not serve its purpose, a proposal should be prepared and forwarded to the Codex Committee on Contaminants in Foods for consideration of starting new work, amendments to the General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods, or and endorsement of proposed provisions, as appropriate.

When doing so, the commodity committee shall provide a justification why a general reference to the General Standards for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods would not be appropriate for products concerned.

All proposals should be referred to the Codex Committee on Contaminants in Foods, preferably before the advancement of the draft commodity standards concerned to Step 5 of the Procedure for Elaboration of Codex Standards or before they are considered by the commodity committee concerned at Step 7, though such referral should not be allowed to delay the progress of the Standard to the subsequent Steps of the Procedure.

~~All proposals for additions or revisions to the General Standard in order to establish a reference to the General Standard shall be referred to the Codex Committee on Contaminants in Foods. The Codex Committee on Contaminants in Foods shall consider all such proposals for additions or amendments to the General Standard or for endorsement of proposed provisions and take action where necessary and appropriate. Revisions of a substantive nature that are endorsed by the Committee on Contaminants in Foods will be referred back to the commodity committee in order to achieve consensus between both committees at an early stage of the step procedure.~~

~~In accordance with the agreed Format for Codex Commodity Standards, the section on contaminants in the Standard developed by the commodity committee should contain only the following reference to the General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods without reference to specific provisions on contaminants:~~

*~~“The products covered by this Standard shall comply with the maximum levels of the Codex General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Foods (CODEX/STAN 193-1995) and the maximum residue limits for pesticides and veterinary drugs established by the Commission.”~~*

### **Pesticide residues / residues on veterinary drugs in Foods**

Commodity committees shall examine the provisions on residue limits of pesticides and of veterinary drugs adopted by the Codex Alimentarius Commission with a view towards incorporating a general reference as indicated in the section on contaminants in the *Format for Codex Commodity Standards*.

Should the commodity committee consider that the general reference above does not serve its purpose, a proposal should be prepared and forwarded to the Committees on Pesticide Residues or on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods as appropriate, for consideration of new work or revision of the adopted residue limits.

### **Food Hygiene**

Commodity committees should examine the provisions on food hygiene adopted by the Codex Alimentarius Commission, with a view towards incorporating a general reference as indicated in the section on food hygiene in the *Format for Codex Commodity Standards*. Commodity committees shall refer any exemptions from, or additions to, the general reference above to the Committee on Food Hygiene for endorsement.

~~Commodity Committees should use in the commodity standards the following text:~~

~~*“It is recommended that the products covered by the provisions of this standard be prepared and handled in accordance with the appropriate sections of the Recommended International Code of Practice – General Principles of Food Hygiene (CAC/RCP 1-1969, Rev 4-2003), and other relevant Codex texts such as Codes of Hygienic Practice and Codes of Practice.”*~~

~~*“The products should comply with any microbiological criteria established in accordance with the Principles for the Establishment and Application of Microbiological Criteria for Foods (CAC/GL 21-1997).”*~~

### **Methods of Analysis and Sampling**

#### **Normal Practice**

Except for methods of analysis and sampling associated with microbiological criteria, when ~~Codex commodity~~ committees have included provisions on methods of analysis or sampling in a Codex commodity standard, these should be referred to the ~~Codex~~ Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling at Step 4, to ensure Government comments at the earliest possible stage in the development of the standard. A ~~Codex commodity~~ ~~C~~ommittee should, whenever possible, provide information to the ~~Codex~~ Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for each individual analytical method proposed, relating to specificity, accuracy, precision (repeatability, reproducibility) limit of detection, sensitivity, applicability and practicability, as appropriate. Similarly a ~~Codex commodity~~ ~~c~~ommittee should, whenever possible, provide information to the ~~Codex~~ Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for each sampling plan relating to the scope or field of application, the type of sampling (e.g. bulk or unit), sample sizes, decision rules, details of plans (e.g. “Operating characteristic” curves), inferences to be made to lots or processes, levels of risk to be accepted and pertinent supportive data.

Other criteria may be selected as required. Methods of analysis should be proposed by the ~~C~~ommodity ~~C~~ommittees in consultation if necessary with an expert body.

At Step 4, ~~Codex~~ ~~C~~ommodity ~~C~~ommittees should discuss and report to the ~~Codex~~ Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling on matters connected with:

- Provisions in Codex standards which require analytical or statistical procedure;
- Provisions for which elaboration of specific methods of analysis or sampling are required;
- Provisions which are defined by the use of Defining Methods (Type I);
- All proposals to the extent possible should be supported by appropriate documentation; especially for Tentative Methods (Type IV);
- Any request for advice or assistance.

The Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling should undertake a coordinating role in matters relating to the elaboration of Codex methods of analysis and sampling. The originating committee is, however, responsible for carrying out the Steps of the Procedure.

When it is necessary, the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling should try to ensure elaboration and collaborative testing of methods by other recognized bodies with expertise in the field of analysis.

The Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling will assess the actual analytical performance of the method which has been determined in its validation. This will take account of the appropriate precision characteristics obtained in collaborative trials which may have been carried out on the method together with results from other development work carried out during the course of the method development. The set of criteria that are developed will form part of the report of the endorsement by the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling and will be inserted in the appropriate Codex Commodity Standard.

In addition, the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling will identify numeric values for the criteria for which it would wish such methods to comply.

### **Methods of analysis and sampling of general application to foods**

When the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling itself elaborates methods of analysis and sampling which are of general application to foods, it is responsible for carrying out the steps of the Procedure.

### **Methods of analysis of food additives as such**

Methods of analysis included in Codex ~~Advisory Food Additives~~ Specifications for Food Additives (CAC/MISC 6), for the purpose of verifying the criteria of purity and identity of the food additive, need not be referred to the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for endorsement. The Committee on Food Additives is responsible for carrying out the steps of the Procedure.

### **Methods of analysis of pesticide residues and veterinary drugs in food**

The methods for determining the levels of pesticide residues and veterinary drug residues in food need not be referred to the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for endorsement. The Committees on Pesticide Residues and Residues of Veterinary Drugs in foods are ~~is~~ responsible for carrying out the steps of the Procedure.

### **Microbiological methods of analysis and sampling**

When ~~Codex~~ commodity committees have included provisions on microbiological methods of analysis and sampling for the purpose of verifying hygiene provisions, they should be referred to the Committee on Food Hygiene at the most suitable time during Steps 3, 4 and 5 of the Procedure for the Elaboration of Codex Standards, which will ensure that government comments on the methods of analysis and sampling are available to the Committee on Food Hygiene. The procedure to be followed will be as in the normal practice described above, substituting the Committee on Food Hygiene for the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling. Microbiological methods of analysis and sampling elaborated by the Committee on Food Hygiene for inclusion in Codex commodity standards for the purpose of verifying hygiene provisions need not be referred to the Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling for endorsement.

### **Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems**

General subject and commodity committees should refer to the principles and guidelines developed by the ~~Codex~~ Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems when developing provisions and/or recommendations on inspection and certification and make any appropriate amendments to the standards, guidelines and codes within the responsibility of the individual committees at the earliest convenient time.

## APPENDIX V

**AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL  
WORKING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
THE CRITERIA APPROACH IN CODEX**

(This document replaces the *Working Instructions for the Implementation of the Criteria Approach in Codex in the Principles for the Establishment of Codex Methods of Analysis*)

Any Codex Committee may continue to propose an appropriate method of analysis for determining the chemical entity and/or develop a set of criteria to which a method used for the determination must comply. In either case the specified maximum level, minimum level, any other normative level or the concentration range of interest has to be stated.

When a Codex Committee decides that a set of criteria should be developed, in some cases the Committee may find it easier to recommend a specific method and request the Codex Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling (CCMAS) to “convert” that method into appropriate criteria. The Criteria will then be considered by the CCMAS for endorsement and will, after the endorsement, form part of the standard. If a Codex Committee wishes to develop the criteria, it should follow instructions given for the development of specific criteria as outlined in table 1.

**Table 1: Guidelines for establishing numeric values for the criteria:**

<b>Applicability:</b>	The method has to be applicable for the specified provision, specified commodity and the specified level(s) (maximum and/or minimum) (ML). The minimum applicable range of the method depends on the specified level (ML) to be assessed, and can either be expressed in terms of the reproducibility standard deviation ( $s_R$ ) or in terms of LOD and LOQ.
<b>Minimum applicable range:</b>	For $ML \geq 0.1$ mg/kg, $[ML - 3 s_R, ML + 3 s_R]$ For $ML < 0.1$ mg/kg, $[ML - 2 s_R, ML + 2 s_R]$ $s_R^1$ = standard deviation of reproducibility
<b>Limit of Detection (LOD):</b>	For $ML \geq 0.1$ mg/kg, $LOD \leq ML \cdot 1/10$ For $ML < 0.1$ mg/kg, $LOD \leq ML \cdot 1/5$
<b>Limit of Quantification (LOQ):</b>	For $ML \geq 0.1$ mg/kg, $LOQ \leq ML \cdot 1/5$ For $ML < 0.1$ mg/kg, $LOQ \leq ML \cdot 2/5$

<sup>1</sup> The  $s_R$  should be calculated from the Horwitz / Thompson equation. When the Horwitz / Thompson equation is not applicable (for an analytical purpose or according to a regulation) or when “converting” methods into criteria then it should be based on the  $s_R$  from an appropriate method performance study.

<b>Precision:</b>	For $ML \geq 0.1$ mg/kg, HorRat value $\leq 2$ For $ML < 0.1$ mg/kg, the $RSD_{TR} < 22\%$ . $RSD_R^2$ = relative standard deviation of reproducibility			
<b>Recovery (R):</b>	Concentration	Ratio	Unit	Recovery (%)
	100	1	100% (100 g/100g)	98 – 102
	$\geq 10$	$10^{-1}$	$\geq 10\%$ (10 g/100g)	98 – 102
	$\geq 1$	$10^{-2}$	$\geq 1\%$ (1 g/100g)	97 – 103
	$\geq 0.1$	$10^{-3}$	$\geq 0.1\%$ (1 mg/g)	95 – 105
	0.01	$10^{-4}$	100 mg/kg	90 – 107
	0.001	$10^{-5}$	10 mg/kg	80 – 110
	0.0001	$10^{-6}$	1 mg/kg	80 – 110
	0.00001	$10^{-7}$	100 $\mu$ g/kg	80 – 110
	0.000001	$10^{-8}$	10 $\mu$ g/kg	60 – 115
	0.0000001	$10^{-9}$	1 $\mu$ g/kg	40 – 120
	Other guidelines are available for expected recovery ranges in specific areas of analysis. In cases where recoveries have been shown to be a function of the matrix other specified requirements may be applied.			
<b>Trueness:</b>	For the evaluation of trueness preferably certified reference material should be used.			

The criteria in Table 1 must be approved for the determination in question.

However, the primary responsibility for supplying information about the specified Codex level(s), methods of analysis and criteria resides with the referring Committee. If the Committee fails to provide a method of analysis or criteria despite numerous requests, then the CCMAS may establish appropriate criteria as above.

<sup>2</sup>

The  $RSD_R$  should be calculated from the Horwitz / Thompson equation. When the Horwitz / Thompson equation is not applicable (for an analytical purpose or according to a regulation) or when “converting” methods into criteria then it should be based on the  $RSD_{SR}$  from an appropriate method performance study.

**CONVERSION OF SPECIFIC METHODS OF ANALYSIS TO METHOD CRITERIA BY THE CCMAS**

When a Codex Committee submits a Type II or Type III method to CCMAS for endorsement, it should also submit information on the specified Codex level(s) along with the provision to enable the CCMAS to convert it into suitable generalized analytical characteristics:

- trueness
- applicability (matrix, concentration range and preference given to 'general' methods)
- limit of detection
- limit of quantification
- precision; repeatability intra-laboratory (within laboratory), reproducibility inter-laboratory (within laboratory and between laboratories), but generated from method performance study data rather than measurement uncertainty considerations
- recovery
- selectivity
- sensitivity
- linearity

These terms are defined in the Analytical Terminology for Codex Use, as are other terms of importance.

The CCMAS will assess the actual analytical performance of the method which has been determined in its validation. This will take account of the appropriate precision characteristics obtained in method performance studies which may have been carried out on the method together with results from other development work carried out during the course of the method development. The set of criteria that are developed will form part of the report of the CCMAS and will be inserted in the appropriate Codex Standard.

In addition, the CCMAS will identify numeric values for the criteria for which it would wish such methods to comply.

**ASSESSMENT OF THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE PRECISION CHARACTERISTICS OF A METHOD OF ANALYSIS**

The calculated repeatability and reproducibility values can be compared with existing methods and a comparison made. If these are satisfactory then the method can be used as a validated method. If there is no method with which to compare the precision parameters then theoretical repeatability and reproducibility values can be calculated from the Horwitz equation. (M. Thompson, *Analyst*, 2000, 125, 385-386).

## APPENDIX VI

## AMENDMENTS TO THE PROCEDURAL MANUAL

## PROCEDURES FOR CONVERSION OF REGIONAL STANDARDS INTO WORLDWIDE STANDARDS

(for inclusion in Part 5 of the *Procedures for the Elaboration of Codex Standards and Related Texts*)

- a) A request to convert a regional standard into a worldwide standard may arise immediately after adoption of the regional standard at Step 8, or some time thereafter.
- b) The conversion of a regional standard into a worldwide standard may contemplate the following situations as per status of the relevant commodity committee:

- (i) When the relevant commodity committee is active:

Requests for conversion of a regional standard into a worldwide standard should preferably be made by the commodity committee concerned, substantiated by a Project Document. This Project Document will be reviewed by the Executive Committee in the framework of the Critical Review Process, taking into account the programme of work of the commodity committee concerned. If the Codex Alimentarius Commission approves the proposal, taking into account the outcome of the Critical Review by the Executive Committee, the regional standard usually enters the Uniform Accelerated Procedure at Step 3, for consideration at Step 4 at the subsequent session of the commodity committee concerned.

- (ii) When the relevant commodity committee is not active:

When the commodity committee concerned is not active (i.e., not holding physical sessions), the proposal for conversion of a regional standard into a worldwide standard should preferably come through the originating coordinating committee, substantiated by a Project Document; it may also come from Codex members in the form of a Project Document for consideration by the Executive Committee in the framework of the Critical Review process. If the Codex Alimentarius Commission approves the proposal, taking into account the outcome of the Critical Review by the Executive Committee, the regional standard usually enters the Uniform Accelerated Procedure at Step 3, for consideration at Step 4 by the commodity committee concerned. In this case, the Executive Committee should give consideration to how to proceed with the work either by correspondence, or by reconvening the adjourned committee. In the latter situation, the Executive Committee should recommend to the Commission the reactivation of the committee adjourned *sine die* to undertake the new work.

## APPENDIX VII

## LIST OF STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION

## Part 1 – Standards and Related Texts Adopted at Step 8

Standards and Related Texts	Reference	Status
Maximum Levels for 3-MCPD in Liquid Condiments containing Acid-Hydrolyzed Vegetable Proteins (Excluding Naturally Fermented Soy Sauce) (N08-2004)	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix III	Adopted
Code of Practice for the Reduction of 3-Monochloropropane-1,2-diol (3-MCPD) during the Production of Acid-Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein (Acid-HVPs) and Products that Contain Acid-HVPs (N09-2005)	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix IV	Adopted
Maximum Level for Ochratoxin A in Raw Wheat, Barley and Rye	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix VII	Adopted
Maximum Levels for Total Aflatoxins in Almonds, Hazelnuts and Pistachios “For further processing” and “Ready-to-eat”	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix VIII	Adopted
Food additive provisions of the General Standard for Food Additives (GSFA) (CODEX STAN 192-1995)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix VII	Adopted
Guidelines for the Use of Flavourings (N03-2006) (with the exception of Section 4)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix X	Adopted
Revision of the Codex <i>Class Names and International Numbering Systems</i> (CAC/GL 36-1989) (N03-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix XII	Adopted
Code of Practice for Fish and Fishery Products (Live and Raw Bivalve Molluscs and relevant Definitions)	ALINORM 08/31/18 Appendix II	Adopted (see para. 35)
Standard for Raw and Live Bivalve Molluscs	ALINORM 08/31/18 Appendix III	Adopted with amendments in Spanish (see para. 36)
Standard for Tomatoes	ALINORM 08/31/35 Appendix II	Adopted
Amendment to the Guidelines for the Production, Processing, Labelling and Marketing of Organically Produced Foods: Annex 1 (inclusion of ethylene) (N10-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/22 Appendix II	Adopted
Amendment to the General Standard for the Labelling of Prepackaged Foods: Quantitative Declaration of Ingredients	ALINORM 08/31/22 Appendix IV	Adopted
Amendment to the Guidelines for Use of Nutrition and Health Claims (Definition of Advertising) (N11-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/22 Appendix V	Adopted
Model Export Certificate for Milk and Milk Products	ALINORM 08/31/11 Appendix III	Adopted
Revised Codex Standard for Foods for Special Dietary Use for Persons Intolerant to Gluten (CODEX STAN 118-1981)	ALINORM 08/31/26 Appendix III	Adopted



Standards and Related Texts	Reference	Status
Advisory Lists of Nutrient Compounds for Use in Foods for Special Dietary Uses Intended for Infants and Young Children (CAC/GL 10-1979)	ALINORM 08/31/26 Appendix IV	Adopted with amendments (see para. 51)
Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides	ALINORM 08/31/24 Appendix II	Adopted
Maximum Residues Limits (MRLs) for Veterinary Drugs (colistin)	ALINORM 08/31/31 Appendix II	Adopted (see para. 54)

**Part 2 – Standards and Related Texts Adopted at Step 5/8 (with omission of Steps 6 and 7)**

Standards and Related Texts	Reference	Status
Aflatoxin Sampling Plans for Aflatoxin Contamination in Ready-to-eat Treenuts and Treenuts Destined for Further Processing: Almonds, Hazelnuts and Pistachios (N07-2004)	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix IX	Adopted
Code of Practice for the Prevention and Reduction of Aflatoxin Contamination in Dried Figs (N10-2007)	ALINORM 08/31/41 Appendix XI	Adopted
Food additive provisions of the General Standard for Food Additives (GSFA) (CODEX STAN 192-1995)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix VII	Adopted
Revision of the Food Category System of the GSFA (N11-2007)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix IX	Adopted
Guidelines for the Use of Flavourings (N03-2006) (Section 4)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix X	Adopted
Amendments to the International Numbering System for Food Additives (CAC/GL 36-1989)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix XII	Adopted with amendments (see para. 30)
Specifications for the Identity and Purity of Food Additives arising from the 68 <sup>th</sup> JECFA meeting (CAC/MISC 6)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix XIII, Part 1	Adopted
Code of Hygienic Practice for Powdered Formulae for Infants and Young Children	ALINORM 08/31/13 Appendix II	Adopted with amendments (see para. 45)
Guideline for the Validation of Food Safety Control Measures	ALINORM 08/31/13 Appendix III	Adopted
Annex II on the Guidance on Microbiological Risk Management Metrics to the Principles and Guidelines for the Conduct of Microbiological Risk Management	ALINORM 08/31/13 Appendix IV	Adopted
Appendix to the <i>Guidelines on the Judgement of Equivalence of Sanitary Measures Associated with Food Inspection and Certification Systems</i> (N04-2004)	ALINORM 08/31/30 Appendix II	Adopted
Amendment to the List of Additives of the Codex <i>Standard for Creams and Prepared Creams</i> (CODEX STAN A-9-1976) (N08-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/11 Appendix V	Adopted with amendments (see para. 49)
Amendment to Sections 3.2 and 6.3.2 of the Codex <i>Standard for Natural Mineral Waters</i> (CODEX STAN 108-1981) (N12-2007)	ALINORM 08/31/20 Appendix II	Adopted

Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides	ALINORM 08/31/24 Appendix III	Adopted with amendment (see para. 53)
Maximum Residues Limits (MRLs) for Veterinary Drugs (erythromycin)	ALINORM 08/31/31 Appendix III	Adopted
Guideline for the Conduct of Food Safety Assessment of Foods Derived from Recombinant-DNA Animals (N01- 2006)	ALINORM 08/31/34 Appendix II	Adopted
Annex on Food Safety Assessment of Foods Derived from Recombinant-DNA Plants Modified for Nutritional or Health Benefits (N02-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/34 Appendix III	Adopted
Annex on Food Safety Assessment in Situations of Low- level Presence of Recombinant-DNA Plant Material in Food (N07-2007)	ALINORM 08/31/34 Appendix IV	Adopted
Recommended International Code of Practice for the Processing and Handling of Quick Frozen Foods	ALINORM 08/31/25 Appendix II	Adopted with amendments (see para. 62)

### Part 3 – Other Standards and Related Texts Adopted

Standards and Related Texts	Reference	Status
Amendment to the provisions for colours of the General Standard for Food Additives (GSFA)	ALINORM 08/31/12 Appendix VII	Adopted
Methods of Analysis in Codex	ALINORM 08/31/23 Appendix III	Adopted
Maximum Levels for Annatto Extracts in Codex Standards for Milk and Milk Products, including consequential changes to the provision for beta-carotene (vegetable)	ALINORM 08/31/11 Appendix II	Adopted
Food Additive Listings of the <i>Standard for Fermented Milks</i> (CODEX STAN 243-2003)*	ALINORM 08/31/11 Appendix VI	Adopted

\* As endorsed by the Committee on Food Additives

## APPENDIX VIII

**LIST OF DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS ADOPTED AT STEP 5 BY THE  
THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION**

<b>Standards and Related Texts</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Status</b>
Establishment and Application of Risk Analysis Principles by the Codex Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses	ALINORM 08/31/26, para. 121 and Appendix VI	Adopted (Procedure)
Draft Amendment to the Codex Standard for Fermented Milks (CODEX STAN 243-2003), Pertaining to Drinks Based on Fermented Milk	ALINORM 08/31/11, para. 48 and Appendix IV	Adopted
Draft Guidelines on Analytical Terminology	ALINORM 08/31/23, para. 51 and Appendix V	Adopted
Draft Code of Practice for the Reduction of Acrylamide in Food (N06-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/41, para. 95 and Appendix V	Adopted
Draft Code of Practice for the Reduction of Contamination of Food with Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) from Smoking and Direct Drying Processes (N07-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/41, para. 109 and Appendix VI	Adopted
Draft Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides	ALINORM 08/31/24, paras 35-104 and Appendix IV	Adopted
Draft Standard for Apples	ALINORM 08/31/35, para. 88 and Appendix IV	Adopted

## APPENDIX IX

LIST OF STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS REVOKED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION  
OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION

Standard and Related Texts	Reference	Status
Food additive provisions of the General Standard for Food Additives (GSFA)	ALINORM 08/31/12, paras 81, 95, Appendix VIII	Revoked
General Requirements for Natural Flavourings (CAC/GL 29-1985)	ALINORM 08/31/12, para. 119	Revoked
Specification for Identity and Purity of Food Additives (food additive specification for fufural)	ALINORM 08/31/12, para. 165, Appendix XIII Part 2	Revoked
Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Molluscan Shellfish (CAC/RCP 18-1978)	ALINORM 08/31/18, para. 62	Revoked
Recommended International Code of Hygienic Practice for Foods for Infants and Children (CAC/RCP 21-1979)	ALINORM 08/31/13, para. 62	Revoked
Certain existing MRLs for pesticides	ALINORM 08/31/24, paras 35-104, Appendix V	Revoked with exception of MRLs for triadimefon and triadimenol on tomato and peppers, sweet. (see para.73)

## APPENDIX X

## LIST OF DRAFT STANDARDS AND RELATED TEXTS APPROVED AS NEW WORK BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION

Responsible Body	Standard and Related Texts	Reference	Job Code
CCRVDF	Priority List of Veterinary Drugs for Evaluation or Re-evaluation by JECFA	ALINORM 08/31/31, para. 89 and Appendix VII	Ongoing
TFAMR	Science-based Risk Assessment Guidance Regarding Food-borne Antimicrobial Resistant Microorganisms	ALINORM 08/31/42, para. 32 and Appendix III	N01-2008
TFAMR	Risk Management Guidance to Contain Food-borne Antimicrobial Resistant Microorganisms	ALINORM 08/32/42, para. 44 and Appendix IV	N02-2008
TFAMR	Guidance on Creating Risk Profiles for Antimicrobial Resistant Food-borne Microorganisms for Setting Risk Assessment and Management Priorities	ALINORM 08/30/42, para. 52 and Appendix V	N03-2008
CCFH	Commodity-Specific Annexes to the Code of Hygienic Practice for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (CAC/RCP 53-2003)	ALINORM 08/31/13, para. 156 and Appendix V	N04-2008
CCFH	Code of Hygienic Practice for <i>Vibrio</i> Species in Seafood	ALINORM 08/31/13, para. 156 and Appendix VI	N05-2008
CCNFSDU	Revision of Nutrient Reference Values of Vitamins and Minerals in the Guidelines for Nutrition Labelling (CAC/GL 2-1985)	ALINORM 08/31/26, para. 132 and Appendix VII	N06-2008
CCFICS	Principles and Guidelines for the Conduct of Foreign on-Site Audits and Inspections	ALINORM 08/31/30, para. 64 and Appendix III	N07-2008
CCFICS	Annex to the Guidelines for Design, Production, Issuance and Use of Generic Official Certificates (CAC/GL 38-2001): Generic Model Health Certificate	ALINORM 08/31/30, para. 85 and Appendix V	N08-2008
CCMAS	Guidelines on Criteria for Methods for the Detection and Identification of Foods Derived from Biotechnology	ALINORM 08/31/23, para. 93	N09-2008
CCMAS	Revision of the Guidelines on Measurement Uncertainty (CAC/GL 54-2004)	ALINORM 08/31/23, para. 101	N10-2008
CCCF	Priority List of Contaminants and Naturally Occurring Toxicants Proposed for Evaluation by JECFA	ALINORM 08/31/41, para. 187 and Appendix XIII	Ongoing
CCCF	Maximum Levels for Total Aflatoxins in Brazil Nuts	ALINORM 08/31/41, para. 147 and Appendix X	N11-2008
CCCF	Code of Practice for the Prevention and Reduction of Ochratoxin A Contamination in Coffee	ALINORM 08/31/41, para. 167 and Appendix XII	N12-2008

<b>Responsible Body</b>	<b>Standard and Related Texts</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Job Code</b>
CCPR	Priority List for Chemicals Scheduled for Evaluation and Re-evaluation by JMPR	ALINORM 08/31/24, para. 153 and Appendix X	Ongoing
CCPR	Revision of Guidelines on Estimation of Uncertainty of Results (CAC/GL 59-2006)	ALINORM 08/31/24, para. 122 and Appendix V	N13-2008
CCPR	Revision of the Risk Analysis Principles applied by the Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues	ALINORM 08/31/24, paras 129-134 and 151	Procedure
CCFA	Priority List of Food Additives proposed for Evaluation by JECFA	ALINORM 08/31/12, para. 170 and Appendix XIV	Ongoing
CCFA	Guidelines and Principles for Substances used as Processing Aids	ALINORM 08/31/12, para. 132 and Appendix XI	N14-2008
CCFL	Amendment to the Guidelines for the Production, Processing, Labelling and Marketing of Organically Produced Foods (CAC/GL 32-1999) – Rotenone	ALINORM 08/31/22, para. 74 and Appendix VIII	N15-2008
CCFL	Revision of the Guidelines on Nutrition Labelling (CAC/GL 2-1985) – Implementation of the Global Strategy for Diet, Physical Activity and Health	ALINORM 08/31/22, para. 46 and Appendix IX	N16-2008
CCFFV	Standard for Chilli Peppers	ALINORM 08/31/35, para. 106	N17-2008
CCFFV	Standard for Tree Tomato	ALINORM 08/31/35, para. 106	N18-2008
CCFFV	Revision of the Standard for Avocado (CODEX STAN 197-1995)	ALINORM 08/31/35, para. 106	N19-2008

## APPENDIX XI

LIST OF WORK DISCONTINUED BY THE THIRTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE CODEX  
ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION

Responsible Body	Standard and Related Texts	Reference
CCRVDF	MRLs for flumequine in Black tiger shrimp and in shrimps	ALINORM 08/31/31, para. 34 and Appendix V
CCFH	Annex to the Code of Hygienic Practice for Egg and Egg Products: Application of Food Safety Metrics in Risk Management Decision Making – Pasteurized Liquid Whole Eggs	ALINORM 08/31/13, para. 148
CCPR	Draft Codex Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides	ALINORM 08/31/24, paras 35-104 and Appendix VIII
CCFA	Draft and proposed draft Food Additive Provisions of the General Standard for Food Additives	ALINORM 08/31/12, paras 77 and 95 and Appendix IV
CCFL	Amendment to the Guidelines for the Production, Processing, Labelling and Marketing of Organically Produced Foods: Annex 2 – Permitted Substances: Table 3	ALINORM 08/31/22, para. 61
CCFFV	Guidelines for the Inspection and Certification of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables for Conformity to Quality Standards	ALINORM 08/31/35, para. 65

## APPENDIX XII

## CHAIRMANSHIP OF CODEX SUBSIDIARY BODIES

Subsidiary Bodies Established under Rule XI.1(b)(i)

Code	Subsidiary Body	Member Responsible	Status
CX 703	Codex Committee on Milk and Milk Products	New Zealand	Active
CX 708	Codex Committee on Cocoa Products and Chocolate	Switzerland	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 709	Codex Committee on Fats and Oils	Malaysia	Active
CX 710	Codex Committee on Sugars	United Kingdom	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 711	Codex Committee on Food Additives	China	Active
CX 735	Codex Committee on Contaminants in Foods	The Netherlands	Active
CX 712	Codex Committee on Food Hygiene	United States of America	Active
CX 713	Codex Committee on Processed Fruits and Vegetables	United States of America	Active
CX 714	Codex Committee on Food Labelling	Canada	Active
CX 715	Codex Committee on Methods of Analysis and Sampling	Hungary	Active
CX 716	Codex Committee on General Principles	France	Active
CX 718	Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues	China	Active
CX 719	Codex Committee on Natural Mineral Waters	Switzerland	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 720	Codex Committee on Nutrition and Foods for Special Dietary Uses	Germany	Active
CX 722	Codex Committee on Fish and Fishery Products	Norway	Active
CX 723	Codex Committee on Meat Hygiene	New Zealand	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 728	Codex Committee on Vegetable Proteins	Canada	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 729	Codex Committee on Cereals, Pulses and Legumes	United States of America	<i>Sine die</i>
CX 730	Codex Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods	United States of America	Active
CX 731	Codex Committee on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables	Mexico	Active
CX 733	Codex Committee on Food Import and Export Certification and Inspection Systems	Australia	Active

**Ad hoc Intergovernmental Task Force established by the 29<sup>th</sup> Session of the Commission**

CX 804	<i>Ad hoc</i> Codex Intergovernmental Task Force on Antimicrobial Resistance	Republic of Korea	Active
--------	--	-------------------	--------



**Subsidiary Bodies Established under Rule XI.1(b)(ii)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Subsidiary Body</b>	<b>Member Responsible</b>
CX 706	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for Europe	Coordinator for Europe
CX 707	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for Africa	Coordinator for Africa
CX 725	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for Latin America and the Caribbean	Coordinator for Latin America and the Caribbean
CX 727	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for Asia	Coordinator for Asia
CX 732	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for North America and the South West Pacific	Coordinator for North America and the South West Pacific
CX 734	FAO/WHO Coordinating Committee for the Near East	Coordinator for the Near East



[www.codexalimentarius.net](http://www.codexalimentarius.net)

The FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius Commission is the unique United Nations body responsible for establishing international food standards aimed at protecting the health of consumers and ensuring fair practices in the food trade. The food standards, codes of practice and other guidelines and recommendations adopted by the Commission form the Codex Alimentarius: the international food code. The Codex Alimentarius Commission envisages a world afforded the highest attainable levels of consumer protection, including food safety and quality.

ISBN 978-92-5-106105-3 ISSN 1020-4091



TC/M/0420E/1/10.09/4500